

CMB Meeting Minutes #149

DATE: December 10, 2013

MEETING DATE: **November 20, 2013**

LOCATION: 821 Howard St, Main Conference Room

TIME: 3:00 PM

ATTENDEES: J Funghi (JF), A. Hoe (AH), R. Redmond, (RR), M. Benson (MB), M. Acosta (MA), S. Pong

(SP), T. DePooter (TDP), B. Kelleher (BK), S. Jefferis (SJ), E. Stassevitch (ES),

M. Latch (ML), B. Ward (BW), B. Lebovitz (BL), L. Zurinaga (LZ)

COPIES TO: Attendees: S. Farhangi (SF), M. Henry (MH), J. Park (JP), K. Shah (KS), V. Chow (VC), J.

Xia (JX), S. Espinal (SE), R. Hansen (RH), R. Nguyen (RN), J. Wang (JW),

S. Wilson (SW), D. Kuehn (DK)

File No. M544.1.5.0890

REFERENCE Project No. M544.1, Contract No. 149 Task 1-8.02

SUBJECT: Configuration Management Board Meeting # 149 – Rev. No. 0

RECORD OF MEETING (Italicized text indicates status update of open items

| ITEM# | DISCUSSION | ACTION BY DUE DATE |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2- 11/13/13 | 1300 – Pedestrian Monitors – T. DePooter requested approval by the Board to proceed with authorization of the Contractor to furnish pedestrian monitors to assist pedestrians in the construction area. The Board confirmed the intent of the Special Provision 22 was to have the Contractor work thru the City Build/First Source Referral Program to hire the pedestrian monitors. The letter will be revised to instruct the Contractor to proceed with hiring two people during a set duration of time until directed otherwise by SFMTA. Additional discussion took place concerning the use of police versus PCOs for traffic control. A meeting will be setup with DT and the RE's to confirm the use of Police and PCO for traffic control. Status 11/20: The Contractor responded to the letter stating they believe this is a union position. The Board reiterated the direction to the Contractor to utilize the Community-Based Organization (CBO) program to provide the services of the two monitors. | |
| 1- | 1300 – M. Acosta presented for approval PCC 0006 - AT&T Relocation Additional Work - As part of the sewer work for CN1256 relocation of existing utilities, AT&T has indicated the need for additional work (potholing) not anticipated in the original contract. Direction was given to the RE to verify in writing, AT&T's agreement to pay for the additional work. The CMB was in agreement with sending a request for a cost proposal to the Contractor. | |
| 2- | 1300 – T. DePooter presented for information a draft PCC - CTS Traffic Control for PG&E at the east side of the intersection at Powell and Washington Streets. Work was not anticipated in original contract to access vault 1087P and 726. Direction was given to the RE to verify in writing PG&E's agreement to pay for the additional work. The CMB was in agreement with sending a request for a cost proposal to the Contractor. | |





| ITEM# | DISCUSSION | ACTION BY DUE DATE |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3- | The Program Trend/Change Control Log dated 11/20 was reviewed. Three new trend items were added to CN 1252: Trend #130 - Ret Shaft 3x5 Sewers, #131 - Obstruction hit at CSM panel W6 and #132 - Material Hardness at Retrieval Shaft. The log is attached for distribution with these meeting minutes. | |

ACTION ITEMS

| ITEM # | MTG DATE | MTG ACTION DATE | DESCRIPTION | BIC | DUE DATE | STATUS |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| 8 | 04/03/13 | 04/03/13 | 1252 – DP1 – Design Services hours and cost during construction – DP1 Review | МВ | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 8 | 07/24/13 | 07/24/13 | 1252 – Breakdown of Bid Item GE-3 | MB | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 2 | 08/14/13 | 08/14/13 | 1252 – CMod #8 (PSI strength) – Statement of occurrence post meeting record of approval which overrode CMB direction | SW | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 1 | 08/28/13 | 08/28/13 | 1252 – Outstanding COR's – status update | SW/MB | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 2 & 3 | 08/28/13 | 08/28/13 | 1252 – COR 97 & 98 – gravel encountered action plan from Engineering of Record (DP1) | SW/MB | 11/2713 | Open |
| 5 | 08/28/13 | 08/28/13 | 1252 – Action plan of execution for the Slip Lining Work (Stockton/Columbus) | SW | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 4 | 09/25/13 | 10/02/13 | 1252 – Efforts to offset Cost for DP2 Budget Increase Task 16 | SW | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 4 | 09/25/13 | 10/02/13 | 1252 – COR #104 - Additional Sewer Slip Lining – SFPUC Response | SW | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 5 | 09/25/13 | 10/02/13 | 1300 – PCC CTS 0001 - Contractor Cost Proposal | TDP | 11/20/13 | Open |
| 2 | 10/09/13 | 10/09/13 | 1252 – Design Clause - confirmation of existing contract language in CN 1252 and CN 1300 regarding existing conditions related to utilities | JW/AH | 11/20/13 | Open |
| 1 | 10/16/13 | 10/16/13 | 1252 – COR 102 - Determine if the Contractor received 1251 as built information before they began operations | sw | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 1 | 10/16/13 | 10/16/13 | 1252 – COR 102 - Graphic showing the location of the headwalls control line | sw | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 3 | 10/23/13 | 10/23/13 | 1252 – PCC 014 - Contractor Cost Proposal | JW/SW | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 1 | 10/23/13 | 10/23/13 | 1300 – Ltr. To TPC – Tutor's Bid item for the Steel | RR/NH | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 1 | 10/23/13 | 10/23/13 | 1300 – Ltr. To PB – Validation of availability of steel in USA during bid | RR/NH | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 4 | 10/23/13 | 10/23/13 | 1300 – COR 05 - Revisit IRL process with Contractor | RR | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 2 | 11/06/13 | 11/06/13 | 1252 - COR 017 – Notify utility of cost as Form B bill update under CN1250 or CN1251 | SW | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 3 | 11/06/13 | 11/06/13 | 1252 – Slurry Wall Panels – TIA to be sent to BIH – SFMTA's time savings and premium cost saving time | SW/AA | 11/27/13 | Open |
| 2 | 11/13/13 | 11/13/13 | 1300 – Setup a meeting with DT to confirm the use to control traffic | ВК | 12/04/13 | Open |
| NA | 11/13/13 | 11/13/13 | 1252 – Confirm who is being billed for the use of PCO's at 5 th St. | МВ | 12/04/13 | Open |
| 1 | 11/20/13 | 11/20/13 | 1300 – PCC 006 - Addl AT&T Manholes - Utility verification letter | MA | 12/04/13 | Open |



| 2 | 11/20/13 | 11/20/13 | 1300 – PCC 00X - PGE Traffic Control - Utility verification letter | TDP | 12/04/13 | Open |
|---|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|
|---|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|------|

Meeting adjourned at 4:45pm

These meeting minutes have been prepared by B. Ward and reviewed by, E. Stassevitch and are the preparer's interpretation of discussions that took place. If the reader's interpretation differs, please contact the author in writing within four (4) days of receipt of these minutes.

Signed: [Initials of preparer & reviewer] Date: 10 Dec 13 [Date review completed]



Meeting Agenda

Project No. M544.1, Contract No. CS-149
Program/Construction Management
Configuration Management Board (CMB) Meeting No. 149
November 20, 2013
3:00pm – 5:00pm
Central Subway Project Office
821 Howard St. 2nd Floor
Main Conference Room

Attendees:

| Mark Benson | Melvyn Henry | Brad Lebovitz | Eric Stassevitch | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| John Funghi | Jim Kelly | Roger Nguyen | Beverly Ward | |
| John Haley | Scott Jefferis | Richard Redmond | Luis Zurinaga | |
| Albert Hoe | Mark Latch | Kartik Shah | | |

- 1. 1300 PCC 0006 AT&T Relocation Additional Work Approval
 - PCC 000X CTS Traffic Control for PG&E work Approval
 - Pedestrian monitors Authorization to proceed *Information* (*Previously discussed at CMB Mtg. #148*)
- 2. Trend/Change Log CN1252 Three new items
- 3. Other Business -





Meeting Attendance Sheet

Project No. M544.1, Contract No. 149
Program/Construction Management
Configuration Management Board S Meeting No. 149
November 20, 2013
3:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Central Subway Project Office
821 Howard, 2nd Floor
Main Conference Room

Deliver Meeting Attendance Sheet with original signatures/initials to Document Control.

| NAME | AFFILIATION | PHONE | E-MAIL (for minutes) | INITIALS |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Please enter nan | | | ame is listed below. nail address if your name is not listed l | pelow. |
| Benson, Mark | CSP | (415) 238-0996 | Mark.Benson@sfmta.com | MCB |
| Chow, Vivian | SFMTA | (415) 701-5264 | Vivian.chow@sfmta.com | g = 1550Y |
| DePooter, Ted | CSP | 415 701-5295 | Ted.DePooter@sfmta.com | TRD |
| Farhangi, Shahnam | SFMTA | (415) 554-0721 | Shahnam.Farhangi@sfmta.com | |
| Funghi, John | SFMTA | (415) 701-4299 | John.Funghi@sfmta.com | |
| Haley, John | SFMTA | | John.Haley@sfmta.com | |
| Henry, Melvyn | SFMTA | (415) 701.5719 | Melvyn.Henry@sfmta.com | |
| Hoe, Albert | SFMTA | (415) 701-4289 | Albert.Hoe@sfmta.com | pa |
| Jefferis, Scott | SFMTA | (415) 238-4679 | Richard.Jefferis@sfmta.com | 94 |
| Kelleher, Brian | SFMTA | (415) 701-5289 | Brian. Kelleher@sfmta.com | fall |
| Kelly, Jim | SFMTA | 4 | Jim.Kelly@sfmta.com | |
| Kuehn, David | STV/PMOC | (510) 464-8053 | David.kuehn@stvinc.com | |



central subway

| NAME | AFFILIATION | PHONE | E-MAIL (for minutes) | INITIALS |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Latch, Mark | CSP | (415) 701-5294 | Mark.Latch@sfmta.com | WOL |
| Lebovitz, Brad | STV/PMOC | (510) 464-8052 | Bradley.lebovitz@stvinc.com | BL |
| Nguyen, Roger | SFMTA | (415) 701-4312 | Roger.Nguyen@sfmta.com | 1.70 |
| Park, Joon | SFMTA | (415) 701-4742 | Joon.Park@sfmta.com | (|
| Redmond, Richard | CSP | (415) 701-4288 | Richard.Redmond@sfmta.com | RL |
| Shah, Kartik | SFMTA | (415) 701.5678 | Kartik.Shah@sfmta.com | |
| Stassevitch, Eric | CSP | (415) 701-4426 | Eric.Stassevitch@sfmta.com | |
| Vilcheck Mark | CSP | (415) 701-4293 | Mark.Vilcheck@sfmta.com | DON |
| Wang, Jane | SFMTA | (415) 701-4287 | Jane.Wang@sfmta.com | |
| Ward, Beverly | CSP | (415) 701-5291 | Beverly.Ward@sfmta.com | Pa |
| Wilson, Sarah | CSP | (415) 243-0950 | Sarah.Wilson@sfmta.com | n. no i |
| Zurinaga, Luis | SFCTA | (415) 716-6956 | Luis.zurinaga@sfcta.org | Am |
| San Rord Jony | SAMTA | 415-701-4265 | Sanful Porgesfat. com | 50 |
| Mike Acosta | CSP | 701-5282 | Y | pr |
| | | 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | No. 1 Control Control | 100 |
| | | 0,71 | The state of the s | 38. J. T. |
| J. Mariana | Programme of the second of | di Tarangan | | |
| | | ta kan s | | |
| 1 | | | | Anna III |



PCC No. 6 – AT&T DUCTBANK RELOCATION

- Status of Relocation Work: Preliminary Design, Coordination and Potholing.
- Obtain authorization to proceed with additional potholing and coordination for PCC work.
- Obtain approval for merit and issuance of the PCC subject to verification of significant change, if any to the preliminary design after receipt of pothole information
- Estimated NTE cost for additional potholing and coordination is \$20,000
- Estimated total cost of PCC is \$176,345.87



SP-37 4TH ST SEWER (STS-1256) Paragraphs E and F

- D. Wherever possible, Contractor shall consider the location of utilities and shall make good faith efforts to avoid impacts to existing utilities to the extent practicable, protect existing in-place and newly installed utilities, minimize relocations to the extent practicable, and expedite utility related work to avoid delays or disruptions that may impact progress of the work.
- E. Contractor shall provide all design and construction Work required for the relocation of existing utilities affected by the new Work described in this SP-37. The existing utilities include, but are not limited to: AT&T, PG&E, MRY, ASB, SFWD, LEVEL 3, SFDT, COMCAST, SFPUC and AWSS (refer 01 42 00-56 1.09, F). The Work covered in this SP-37 shall accommodate the new utility Work shown on Contract 1300 Drawings including but not limited to MRY, SFWD, AWSS, and Track Drainage.
- F. Contractor shall coordinate with AT&T for the relocation of AT&T ductbank and vault as shown on the UT-400 series drawings. Contractor shall build in its schedule a 12-month period for cutover by AT&T to new ductbank and vault. The existing AT&T ductbank and vault shall not be decommissioned until the new ductbank and vault are in service and operational. The new AT&T ductbank shall consist of twelve (12) 4" TYPE C PTS-77 from a relocated MH2081 extending South to existing MH5765.
- G. Contractor shall coordinate with the affected utility companies in a timely manner so as not to impact the overall contract schedule.
- H. Design Phases and Submittals: The design for each Element shall be performed in three phases – 65%, 90%, and 100% complete design documents.



Responses to Bidder's Questions

| 404 | STS-1256 | UT-101 | Addendum#4 Sheet Notes; STS -1246 (1256) UT-101- Sheet Note 14: TSIC and 13: AT&T Ductbank Relocation Addendum#4 removed the NIC portion from Sheet Note 13 and 14 to make the relocation part of the #1300 Contract. Please provide ductbank requirement for these 2 ductbanks including size, quantity and fill of conduit along with pull box sizes. Including POC for AT&T. | For AT&T ductbank, refer to Reference Drawing: "PAC. TEL. AND TEL. CO., 1- 02. EXCHANGE - C.O. DISTRICT; FOLSOM, CONDUIT RECORD, SHEET 11A" | Tutor Perini | Roger K. Sexton |
|--------------|----------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 404 r1 A7 | STS-1256 | UT-101 | Addendum#4 Sheet Notes; STS -1246 (1256) UT-101- Sheet Note 14: TSIC and 13: AT&T Ductbank Relocation Addendum#4 removed the NIC portion from Sheet Note 13 and 14 to make the relocation part of the #1300 Contract. Please provide ductbank requirement for these 2 ductbanks including size, quantity and fill of conduit along with pull box sizes. Including POC for AT&T. | For AT&T ductbank, refer to Reference Drawing: "PAC.TEL. AND TEL. CO., 1-02. EXCHANGE - C.O. DISTRICT: FOLSOM, CONDUIT RECORD, SHEET 11A" Additional Clarification (ADD#7): "For quantity and size of TSIC conduits, refer to Note 4 on STS-1256 Drawing ET-151. For conduit information, refer to specification section 26 05 33 paragraph 2.02.F.3. For TSIC pullbox information and size, refer to specification section 26 05 45 Paragraph 2.06.F." | Tutor Perini | Roger K. Sexton |
| 555 | STS-1256 | SP-37 (Para. F) U-400 series dwgs | Addendum#4, Item S-65 within the table of contents, states, "Contractor shall coordinate with AT&T for the relocation of AT&T ductbank and vault as shown on the UT-400 series drawings. Contractor shall build in its schedule a 12-month period forcutover by AT&T to new ductbank and vault. The existing AT&T ductbank and vault shall not be decommission-ed until the new ductbank and vault are in service and operational. The new AT&T ductbank shall consist of twelve (12) 4" TYPE C PTS-77 from a relocated MH2081 extending south to existing MH5765." We have five questions relating to this specification. Is the new ductbank installed by the contractor or by AT&T? | New ductbank is by the 1300 Contractor (for STS-1256 package Work). | Skanska USA Civil West CA | lan Lindsay |
| 556 | STS-1256 | SP-37 (Para. F) U-400 series Drawings | If the new ductbank is installed by AT&T, is there a cost associated with the installation? If there is a cost, will this cost be borne by the contractor or by SFMTA? | Not Applicable. Not Applicable. | Skanska USA Civil West CA | lan Lindsay |



Specifications 33 41 10 Paragraph 2.03 B.2

2.03 JUNCTION STRUCTURES - GENERAL

- A. General: Design for AASHTO H20 loading, unless otherwise noted. Conform to the type and shape and inside dimensions indicated on the Contract Drawings.
- B. Material: Precast Concrete, ASTM C858, or injection molded composite plastic.
 - 1. Manufacturers: Brooks, Christy, or Utility Vault
 - 2. AT&T precast boxes: Provided by AT&T
- Covers and Frames shall conform to Occupants' requirements.
- D. Cable Pulling Iron: Fabricated of plain steel reinforcement bar, ASTM A615, Grade 60; welded; 7/8-inch diameter. Hot-dip galvanized after fabrication, ASTM A123.



Specifications 33 41 10 Paragraph 2.04 C.

2.04 JUNCTION STRUCTURES – AGENCY REQUIREMENTS

- A. Muni Manhole Standards See Section 33 71 20, Concrete MUNI Manhole.
- B. PG&E Standard
 - Use electrical underground box sizes indicated on the Contract Drawings. Conform to standard engineering documents in PG&E Electric Underground Construction Manual - Volume 1 Section "Primary Electric Underground Equipment Enclosures #062000, latest revision. The technical requirements in the manual pertaining to underground power distribution systems and services are part of these Specifications, although not specifically called out by name and number.
- C. AT&T California Standard
 - Structure sizes and types are indicated on the Contract Drawings. All boxes, enclosures and manholes will be provided and installed by AT&T.
 - 2. Contractor shall provide excavation, shoring, bedding, backfill and resurfacing. A minimum of 6 inches of sand is required under all handholes and splice boxes and 6 inches of 1-1/2-inch minus base rock is required under all PTS-69 intercept tunnel vaults.
- For other joint trench occupants, use owner provider's drawings and specifications for specific requirements.



Specifications 33 41 10 Paragraph 3.05 C. 1 & 2

- Sidewalks with two or less bends and four or less conduits: 90-degree bends with minimum 3-foot radius in all wall-to-wall conduit sections.
- Service conduit bends backfilled in CDF shall be galvanized rigid steel.
- Splice Boxes, Manholes and Subsurface Enclosures
 - AT&T will procure, deliver and install vaults.
 - Structure sizes and types will be as indicated on the plans. Meet AT&T standards for all boxes, enclosures and manholes.
 - Use a minimum of 6 inches of sand under all hand holes and splice boxes.
 Use a minimum of 6 inches of 1-1/2-inch base rock under all PTS-3660, PTS-3672, PTS-4878, and PTS-69 manholes.
- D. Notification: Notify AT&T Engineering in advance of any need to deviate from the above. AT&T Engineering must provide a signed concurrence prior to bidding and/or construction.

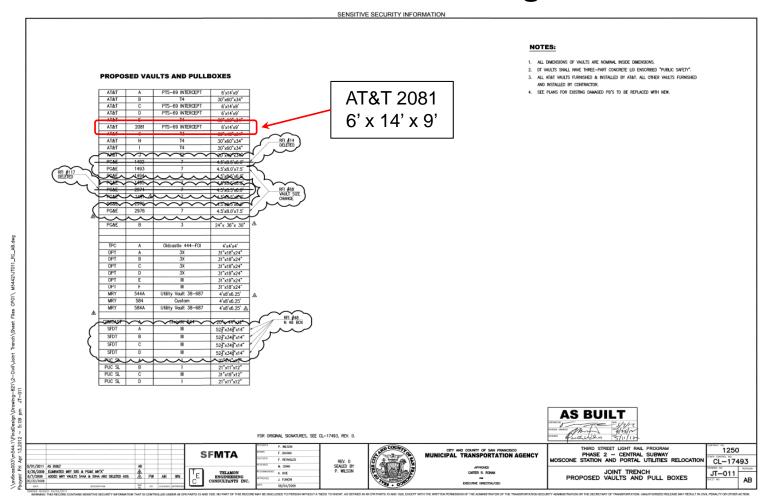
3.06 CONDUIT PROOFING

A. In the presence of the Engineer, demonstrate that conduits are clear by one of the following methods





1250 As-Built Drawings

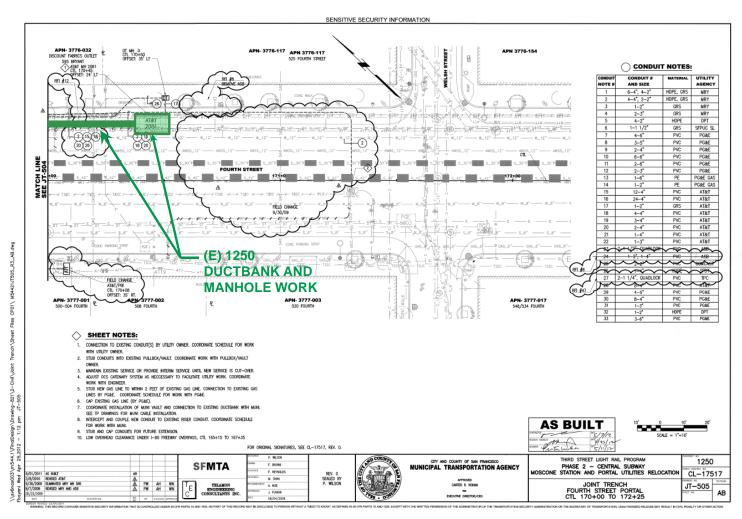


Provided to Bidders during Bid Period





1250 As-Built Drawings

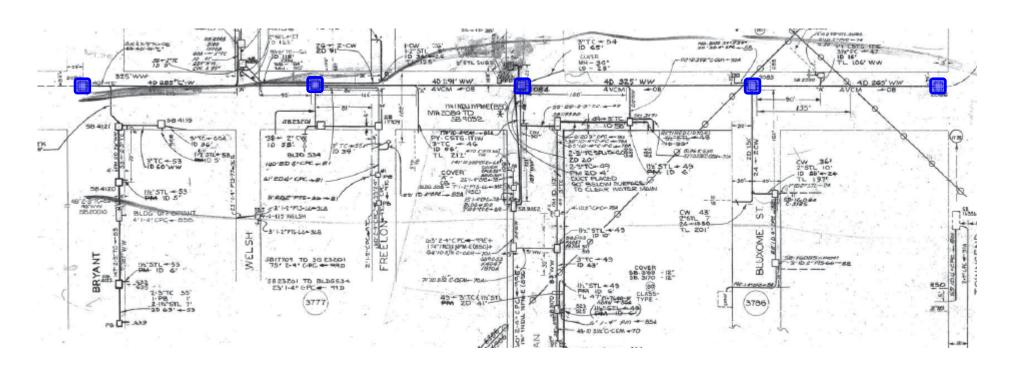


Provided to Bidders during Bid Period





Existing AT&T Infrastructure



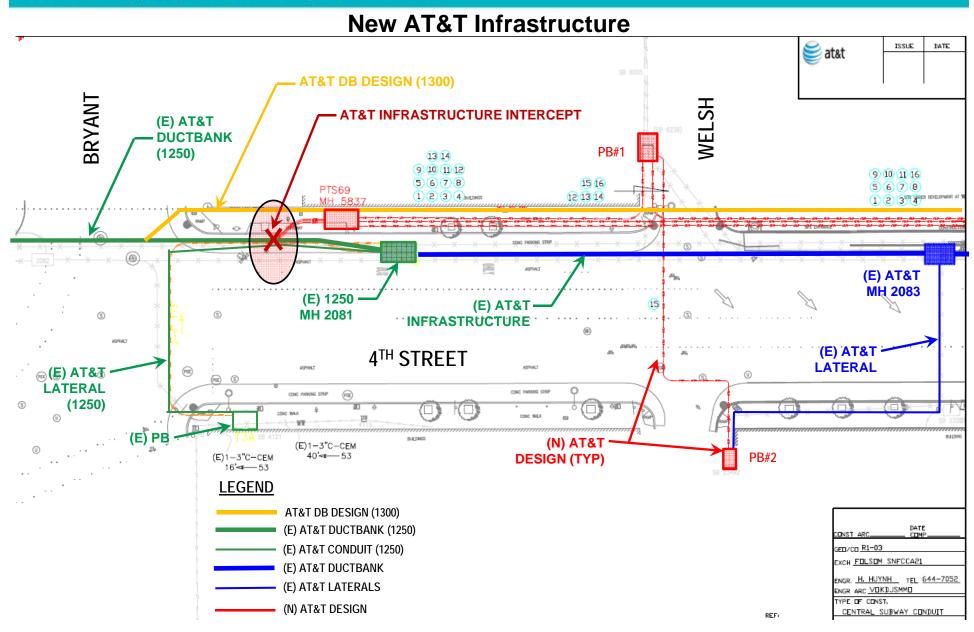
LEGEND

(E) AT&T VAULT

Provided to Bidders during Bid Period





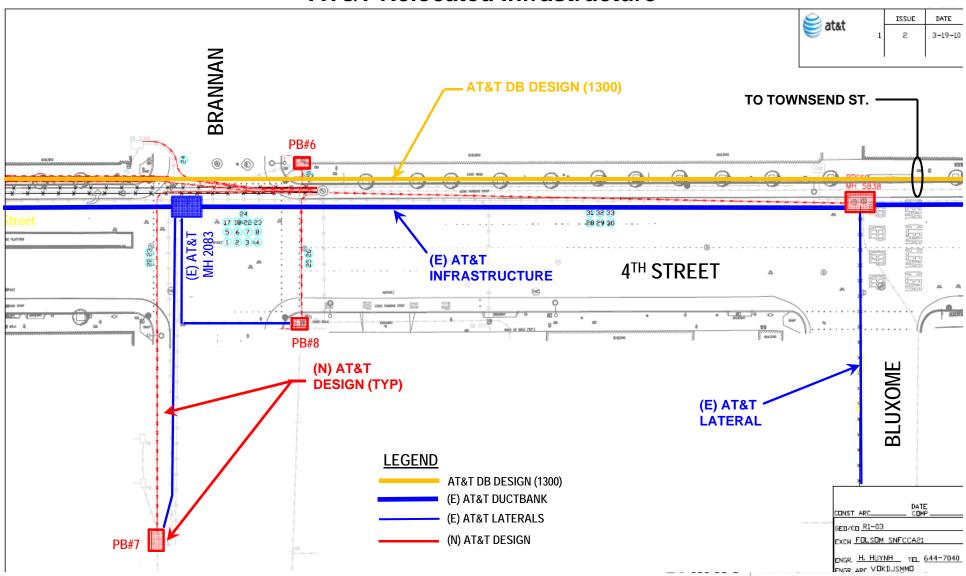




AT&T Relocated Infrastructure DATE **⋛**at&t 3-19-10 **LEGEND** AT&T DB DESIGN (1300) (E) AT&T DUCTBANK (E) AT&T LATERALS AT&T DB DESIGN (1300) FREELON PB#3 (N) AT&T DESIGN 19 20 21 (17) (18) (16) (17) (18) 5678 ER DEVELOPMENT AT TIVE OF SURVEY 9 10 11 1234*.....* (E) AT&T MH 2083 · · · · · < (E) AT&T **INFRASTRUCTURE** 4TH STREET (N) AT&T **(E) AT&T** ASPHALT **DESIGN LATERAL** ASPHALT (S) (TYP) CONC PARKING STRIP CONC PARKING STRIP CONC WALK PB#4 **PB#5** BUILDING 5E0/C0 <u>R1−03</u> XCH FOLSOM SNFCCA21 FNGR ARC VOKDUSMMO



AT&T Relocated Infrastructure



| Contract | t 1300 - PCC No. 6: STS AT&T Relocation | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Item No. | Description | Quantity | Unit Price | Extended Cost | Reference |
| 1 | Furnish and Install 14'x6'x9' MH (PTS69) | 2 | | - | Ref. 1251 Mod 11 |
| 2 | Furnish and Install 3'x5'x4' PB (T5) | 3 | \$ 1,500.00 | | Ref. 1251 JT-21 |
| 3 | Furnish and Install 2.5'x4'x3' PB (T3) | 4 | \$ 1,000.00 | | Ref. 1250 JT-15 |
| 4 | Excavation and restoration for PTS69 | 1 | \$ 30,000.00 | \$ 30,000.00 | Ref. 1251 JT-10 |
| 5 | Credit for excavation and restoration (T5 PB) | -1 | \$ 3,500.00 | | Ref. 1251 JT-21 |
| 6 | Excavation and restoration for T3 PB | 4 | \$ 3,000.00 | | Ref. 1250 JT-15 |
| 7 | Additional ductbank (2'x5') | 568 | \$ 175.00 | \$ 99,400.00 | Ref. 1250 JT-3 |
| 8 | Credit for uninstalled ductbank (3'x6') | -394 | \$ 195.00 | \$ (76,830.00) | Ref. 1250 JT-6 |
| 9 | Additional 4" conduits | 1342 | \$ 8.20 | \$ 11,004.40 | Ref. 1251 JT-40 |
| 10 | Credit for uninstalled 4" conduits | -2062 | \$ 8.20 | \$ (16,908.40) | Ref. 1251 JT-40 |
| | Subtotal: | | | \$ 125,666.00 | |
| | Prime Contractor Mark up (5%): | | | \$ 6,283.30 | |
| | Subtotal: | | | \$ 131,949.30 | |
| | Escalation Cost (5% for 3 years): | | | \$ 19,396.57 | |
| | Total Direct Cost: | | | \$ 151,345.87 | |
| | AT&T Coordination (Soft Cost): | | | \$ 25,000.00 | |
| | Total Cost: | | | \$ 176,345.87 | |
| Contract | t 1300 - PCC No. 6: Potholing Only | | | | |
| ltem No. | Description | Quantity | Unit Price | Extended Cost | Reference |
| 1 | Valverde 8-hour Rate (including all markup): | | | \$ 4,284.61 | |
| 2 | Badger Sub 8-hour Rate (including all markup): | | | \$ 2,271.11 | |
| 3 | Pennhal Sub 2-hour Rate (including all markup): | | | \$ 258.21 | |
| | Li | abor & Equipr | ment Daily Rate: | \$ 6,813.93 | |
| | Backt | fill and AC col | d Patch per day: | \$ 500.00 | |
| | | | Total per day: | \$ 7,313.93 | |
| | Additional 2 days Pothole at 10 holes per day | 2 | \$ 7,313.93 | \$ 14,627.86 | |
| | Additional design coordination | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 5,000.00 | |
| | | | Total: | \$ 19,627.86 | |
| | | | Say: | \$ 20,000.00 | |

Prepared By: Mike Acosta, RE Date: 11/20/2013



FINDING OF FACTS

| Contract No. | 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems | Date <u>11-19-2013</u> |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PCC No. | 0006 STS | |
| PCC Title | Additional AT&T Manhole, Pullboxes, Ductbank | |
| PCC Initiator | Mike Acosta | Dept. CM |

Description of PCC:

- 1. Furnish and install additional AT&T manholes and pullboxes (2 each 14'x6'x9' manholes, 3 each 3'x5'x4' Type T5 Pullbox, 4 each 2.5'x4'x3' Type T3 Pullbox).
- 2. Provide additional excavation and restoration for one each manhole and 4 each T3 pullboxes.
- 3. Provide additional 568 linear feet of 2'x5' ductbank. Delete 394 linear feet 3'x6' ductbank and 720 linear feet of 4" conduits.

Reason/Need for PCC:

- Contract Specifications 33 41 10, 2.04 and 3.05 specified that all manholes and pullboxes are to be furnished and installed by AT&T. However, AT&T requested that these manholes and pullboxes be installed by the Contract 1300 contractor pending AT&T approval of a fair and reasonable cost.
- 2. As a response to RFI 32.1, the new AT&T design called for installation of additional manhole and pullboxes as compared to the design concept depicted in contract plans UT-400 to 406, reference AT&T as-built drawing sheet no. 11A, and Contract 1250 as-built drawing.
- 3. As a response to RFI 32.1, the new AT&T design called for installation of additional 2'x5' ductbank and deletion of 3'x6' ductbank and conduits as compared to the design concept depicted in contract plans UT-400 to 406.

Location/Station: East side of 4th Street between Bryant Street and Townsend Street.

Configuration Control Analysis: The additional work contained in this PCC does not alter the original intent of the contract, which is to relocate an existing AT&T ductbank that is in conflict with the new sewer.

Recommended Action:

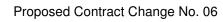
- 1. Recommend to approve for merit and issue PCC to the contractor to obtain a cost proposal. AT&T will review the cost proposal and make a determination whether to include installation of manholes and pullboxes as part of Contract 1300 or hire its own subcontractor.
- 2. Recommend to authorize Resident Engineer to direct the Contractor to proceed with potholing work for the scope contained in this PCC, including design coordination with AT&T Engineer. This work to be tracked on a force account basis.
- AT&T design to be finalized after completion of potholing work. If significant change to the design
 is required as a result of the potholing work, this PCC will be revised and re-introduced to the CMB
 for amended approval.

Estimate: The estimated NTE cost for additional potholing and coordination is \$20,000. The total estimated cost of PCC is \$176,345.87, inclusive of potholing and coordination costs.

Spec. Ref.: Special Provision 37, Technical Specifications 33 41 10, Response to Bidder's Questions. **Drawing Nos.:** UT-400 to UT-406, AT&T As-built Sheet 11A, Contract 1250 As-built JT-011 and JT-505

Attachments: Cost estimate, Special Provision 37, Technical Specifications 33 41 10, Response to Bidder's Questions, Plans UT-400 to 406, AT&T As-built Sheet 11A, Contract 1250 As-built JT-011 and JT-505







Contract No. 1300

| Recommended by: | Da | te |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | Mike Acosta, Resident Engineer (SFMTA Representative) | |
| Concur in Principle: | Da | te |
| · | Brian Kelleher, Project Contract Administrator (SFMTA Representative) | ' |



PROPOSED CONTRACT CHANGE

| Contract No. | 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems | Date <u>11-19-2013</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PCC No. | 0006 STS | |
| PCC Title | Additional AT&T Manhole, Pullboxes, Ductbank | |
| PCC Initiator | Mike Acosta | Dept. CM |
| | | |
| Description of | PCC: | |
| | and install additional AT&T manholes and pullboxes (2 each 14'x6 Type T5 Pullbox, 4 each 2.5'x4'x3' Type T3 Pullbox). | 3'x9' manholes, 3 each |
| | additional excavation and restoration for one each manhole and 4 | each T3 pullboxes. |
| | additional 568 linear feet of 2'x5' ductbank. Delete 394 linear feet | |
| linear fe | et of 4" conduits. | |
| Spec. Ref.: Spe | ecial Provision 37, Technical Specifications 33 41 10 | |
| Drawing Nos.: | Plans UT-400 to UT-406 | |
| Attachments: I built JT-011 and | RFI 32.1, Response to Bidder's Questions, AT&T As-built Sheet 1 JT-505 | 1A, Contract 1250 As- |
| | shall submit a cost proposal and time extension proposal in accord on 6.02 B and Section 7.02 B. | ance with General |
| Recommended | oy: | Date |
| | Mike Acosta, Resident Engineer (SFMTA Representative) | |
| Concur in Princip | ble: Brian Kelleher, Project Contract Administrator (SFMTA Represe | Date |
| | Bhan Nelleller, Froject Contract Administrator (SFMTA neprese | illalive) |



PROPOSED CONTRACT CHANGE

| Contract No. | 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems | Date <u>11/15/2013</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PCC No. | Package: CTS | |
| PCC Title | Traffic Control for PG&E work on Stockton | |
| | | |
| Description of | PCC: Traffic Control for PG&E work on Stockton in areas not show | n on the contract. |
| terminat Provide Washing 1087 an drawings Provide vault 108 | traffic control for PG&E work item 30 (to access vaults 1850P and 726) so a new cable allowing one feed from the power pole to be removed. traffic control for PG&E work at on the east side of the intersection of Power pole to state 20 (to access vault 1087). This is to remove existing conducted 729 which allows TPC to install a "NEW" vault in the middle of this conducted only show cable removal from the "new" vault to vault 729. Traffic control for PG&E work to allow new conductors to be pulled Item 22 and the new vault. These new conductors will then provide service to the allowing the second feed from the existing power pole to be removed. | ell St. and ors between vaults uit duct bank. Our between existing |
| Supplementary | <u>Conditions</u> | |
| N/A | | |
| Spec Ref. | 33 41 10 Joint Trench Infrastructure | |
| Drawing Nos. | JT-203 Rev. 1 JT-206 Rev. 1 | |
| Attachments | PG&E 30626739 Rev. 1 PG&E Detail | |
| | shall submit a cost proposal and time extension proposal in action 6.02 B and Section 7.02 B. | cordance with General |
| Recommended | by: Theodore DePooter, Resident Engineer (SFMTA Representative | Date |
| Concur in Princ | ple: Brian Kelleher, Project Contract Administrator (SFMTA Represer | Date |





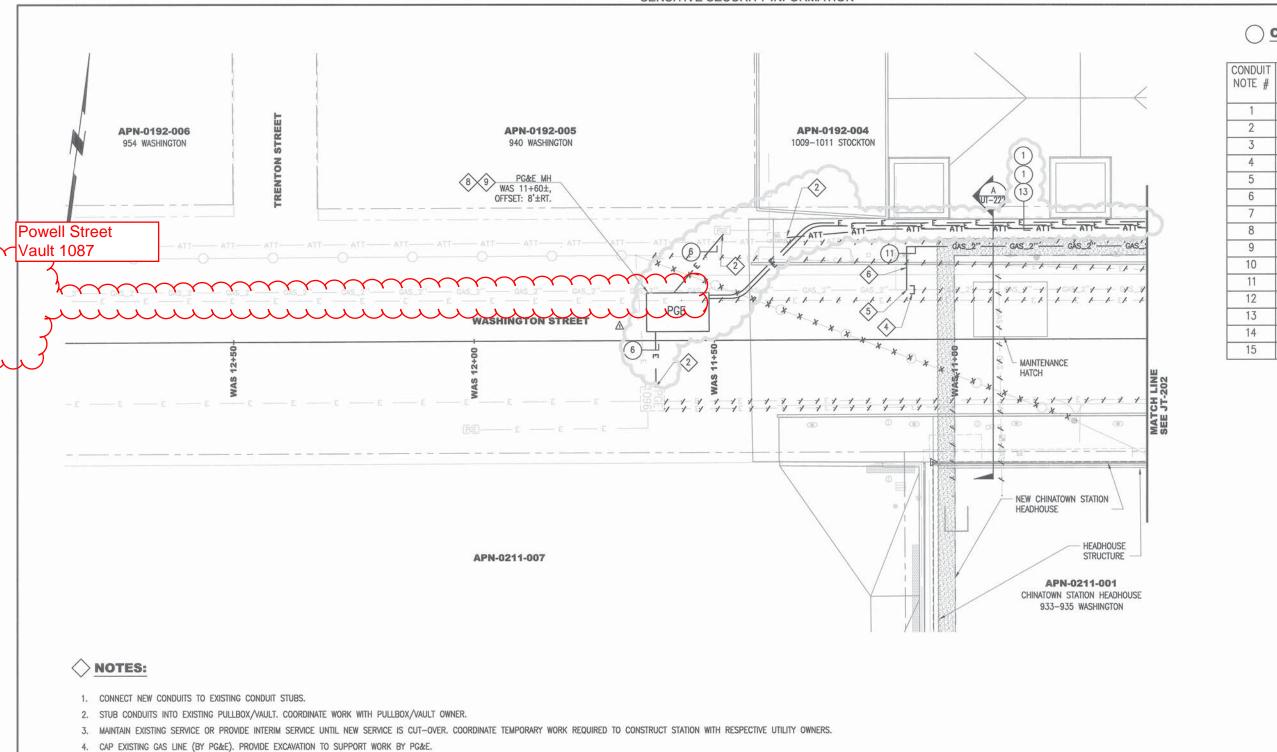
Contract No. <u>1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems</u>

PROPOSED CONTRACT CHANGE FINDING OF FACTS

Date 11/14/2013

| | | - | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| PCC No. | CTS | | |
| PCC Title | Traffic | Control for PG&E work on Stockton | |
| PCC Initiator | Ted De | ePooter | Dept |
| | | | |
| Description of | PCC: T | raffic Control for PG&E work on Stockton in areas not show | vn on the contract. |
| site, PG&E nee | eds to ma s that ne needs to | : In order to remove the PG&E power pole that is located of aintain service to several customers. PGE has determined seed to be pulled in and terminated in order to provide these be cut and removed to allow installation of the "New" vault. | that there are several services. Additionally, |
| Location/Stati | - | | |
| PG&E work at in (Approximately) | | (to access vaults 1850P and 726), approximately station C7 | ΓL 104+75 left. |
| | | access vault 1087 (Powell and Washington intersection)to | remove existing |
| conductors (Ap | | | inatall navy comica cable |
| | | access vault 1087 (Powell and Washington intersection)to Gordon J. Lau school (Approximately two nights) | install new service cable |
| Configuration | Contro | | _ |
| (Design Contro | | 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | |
| | d Action | n: Provide traffic control so PG&E can perform the necessar | ry work. |
| Estimate: | | | |
| Spec. Ref.: | 33 41 | 10 Joint Trench Infrastructure | |
| Drawing Nos.: | | 3 Rev. 1 5 Rev. 1 | |
| Attachments: | | 30626739 Rev. 1 E Detail | |
| Recommended | l by: | | Date |
| | - , | Ted DePooter, Resident Engineer (SFMTA Representative) | |
| Concur in Princ | ciple: | | Date |
| | | Brian Kelleher, Project Contract Administrator (SFMTA Represe | ntative) |





CONDUIT NOTES:

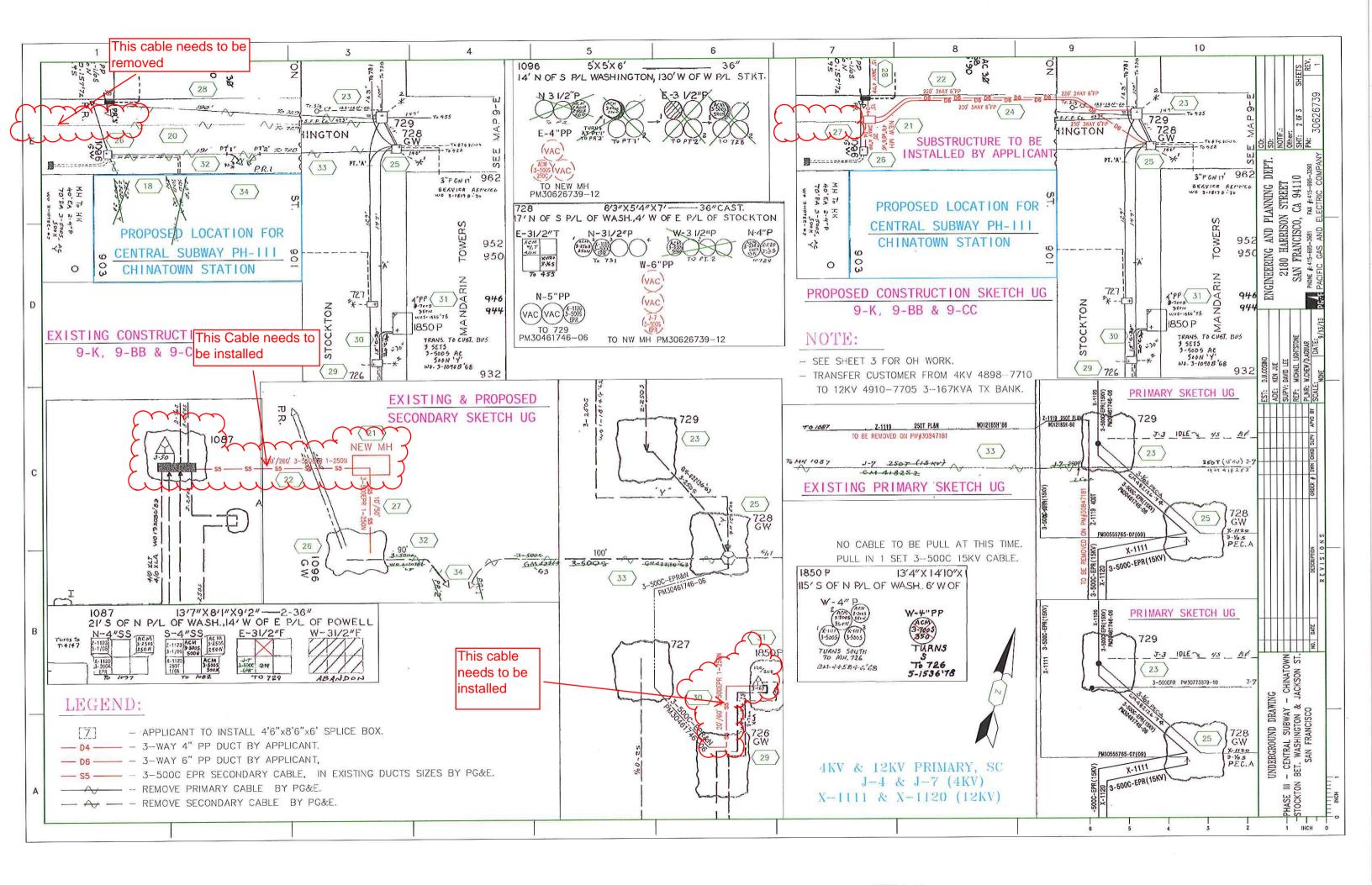
| | CONDUIT NOTE # | CONDUIT # AND SIZE | UTILITY AGENCY |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 1-3" PG&E 4 1-4" PG&E 5 2-4" PG&E 6 3-4" PG&E 7 2-6" PG&E 8 4-6" PG&E 9 6-6" PG&E 10 8-6" PG&E 11 1-2" PG&E GA 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 1 | 3-6" | PG&E |
| 4 1-4" PG&E 5 2-4" PG&E 6 3-4" PG&E 7 2-6" PG&E 8 4-6" PG&E 9 6-6" PG&E 10 8-6" PG&E 11 1-2" PG&E GA 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 2 | 6-4" | PG&E |
| 5 2-4" PG&E 6 3-4" PG&E 7 2-6" PG&E 8 4-6" PG&E 9 6-6" PG&E 10 8-6" PG&E 11 1-2" PG&E GA 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 3 | 1-3" | PG&E |
| 6 3-4" PG&E 7 2-6" PG&E 8 4-6" PG&E 9 6-6" PG&E 10 8-6" PG&E 11 1-2" PG&E GA 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 4 | 1-4" | PG&E |
| 7 2-6" PG&E 8 4-6" PG&E 9 6-6" PG&E 10 8-6" PG&E 11 1-2" PG&E GA 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 5 | 2-4" | PG&E |
| 8 4-6" PG&E 9 6-6" PG&E 10 8-6" PG&E 11 1-2" PG&E GA 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 6 | 3-4" | PG&E |
| 9 6-6" PG&E 10 8-6" PG&E 11 1-2" PG&E GA 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 7 | 2-6" | PLOCE |
| 10 8-6" PG&E 11 1-2" PG&E GA 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 8 | 4-6" | PG&E |
| 11 1-2" PG&E GA 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 9 | 6-6" | PG&E |
| 12 1-6" PG&E GA 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 10 | 8-6" | PG&E |
| 13 2-4" AT&T 14 5-4" AT&T | 11 | 1-2" | PG&E GAS |
| 14 5-4" AT&T | 12 | 1-6" | PG&E GAS |
| | 13 | 2-4" | AT&T |
| 15 2-4" CMCT | 14 | 5-4" | AT&T |
| | 15 | 2-4" | CMCT |

- 5. STUB NEW LINE TO WITHIN TWO FEET OF EXISTING LINE. COORDINATE CONNECTION BY UTILITY AGENCY. PROVIDE EXCAVATION TO SUPPORT WORK BY UTILITY AGENCY.
- 6. UTILITIES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AFTER CONSTRUCTION OF STATION ROOF IS COMPLETED.
- 7. CONNECT NEW CONDUITS TO NEW POLE.
- 8. COORDINATE SIZE AND INSTALLATION OF VAULT WITH PG&E.
- 9. COORDINATE CONNECTION TO EXISTING DUCT BANK WITH VAULT OWNER.



FOR ORIGINAL SIGNATURES SEE CL-19548, REV.O.

| 5 | | FOR ORIGINAL SIGNATUR | TES SEE CL-19340, REV.U. | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 7, | DESI | P. WILSON | AD COUNTE | CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO | THIRD STREET LIGHT RAIL PROGRAM | 1254R |
| 8 | central subway design group | F. BAYANI | ANDROS | MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY | PHASE 2 - CENTRAL SUBWAY | SFMTA CONTROL NO. |
| Z | CHE | D. ZUURING SEALED BY D. HENMI P. WILSON | [5] E | APPROVED | CHINATOWN STATION | CL-19548 |
| 9 N | T_ TELAMON RECO | D. HENMI P. WILSON | | EDWARD D. REISKIN | JOINT TRENCH | JT-206 |
| 08/20/2012 ISSUED FOR 1254R 1 PW 2 1/4/2011 ISSUED FOR BID 0 | ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC. | A, REAU PROVED R FDWARDS | O SECURITY OF SECU | | WAS 10+60 TO 12+85 | SHEET NO. 1 |
| DATE DESCRIPTION REV. BY CHECKED APPROVED | DATE | TE _{12/14/2011} | 88 . 030 | DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION | | 4/ |



Ward, Beverly

From: DePooter, Ted R

Sent: Wednesday, November 20, 2013 10:18 AM

To: Ward, Beverly

Subject: FW: CN1300: CL0032 CTS-Authorization to Proceed w/SP-22 Job-Readiness Program

Ped

Beverly,

Below is the email on the Pedestrian Monitor situation, which Rich has asked me to discuss at the CMB meeting this afternoon.

Thanks, Ted

From: Stampfer, Kimberly

Sent: Tuesday, November 19, 2013 1:57 PM

To: Redmond, Richard

Cc: DePooter, Ted R; Lee, Wyman W; Seng, Wuthea; Zhao, Jin; Aseron, Lome; Tom, Preston **Subject:** RE: CN1300: CL0032 CTS-Authorization to Proceed w/SP-22 Job-Readiness Program Ped

Hello Mr. Redmond,

Thank you for the email. Unfortunately, there are two issues that you raise.

First, the Job-Readiness Program is not related to hiring any specific workers on the site. It is an allowance that contractors are to use to fund training programs for the potential employee pipeline for the project. If you or the CSP team would like more information and a more detailed conversation regarding the Job-Readiness Program, please let me know.

Second, any Pedestrian Monitor would have to be a Laborer. As indicated in the list of job descriptions/ duties in the attached Laborer prevailing wage determination, Group 3 Laborers include Flagperson/ Pedestrian Monitor. Since Tutor Perini is a union contractor (Laborers), they are obligated to use union workers. Further, and perhaps equally important, any "new hires" must be requested through the City Build program so that the contractor is in compliance with the First Source Hiring Ordinance. If you would like to discuss this further, please let me know.

I thank you for your inquiry.

Regards, Kimberly



Kimberly Stampfer
Employment Unit Manager
SFMTA Contract Compliance Office
One S. Van Ness Ave., 6th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
415.701.4428 (Phone)
Kimberly.Stampfer@sfmta.com

----Original Message----From: Redmond, Richard

Sent: Tuesday, November 19, 2013 1:29 PM

To: Stampfer, Kimberly

Cc: DePooter, Ted R; Lee, Wyman W; Seng, Wuthea; Zhao, Jin

Subject: FW: CN1300: CL0032 CTS-Authorization to Proceed w/SP-22 Job-Readiness Program Ped

Kimberly;

Tutor is telling us this needs to be a Union position, we disagree - any light you could shed on this

Richard Redmond P.E. Program Manager – Project Construction

SFMTA Central Subway Project 821 Howard Street, 2nd Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 Office (415) 701-4288 Cell (917) 284 – 1565 Email richard.redmond@sfmta.com

----Original Message-----

From: Zhao, Jin

Sent: Thursday, November 14, 2013 8:31 AM

To: Patrick Jennings; Hoe, Albert; CentralSubwayChron; Stassevitch, Eric; Zhao, Jin; Funghi, John;

Redmond, Richard; Seng, Wuthea; DePooter, Ted R; Lee, Wyman W; Traci Storr

Cc: CN, 1300

Subject: CN1300: CL0032 CTS-Authorization to Proceed w/SP-22 Job-Readiness Program Ped

Pat.

Please see attached letter.

You can view this document in Contract Management by clicking the following link (you will need a Contract Management User Name and Password):

http://10.31.139.42:7001/exponline/documentrequestforward.do?redirect.rd=true&masterkey=558e47fc 21e9426d9c53c03aba&basesysitemtype=SNT&projectname=1300CSP4&groupname=CMCSP1

FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: #LABORER AND RELATED CLASSIFICATIONS

DETERMINATION: NC-23-102-1-2013-2

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 22, 2013

EXPIRATION DATE OF DETERMINATION: JUNE 29, 2014** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

LOCALITY: ALL LOCALITIES WITHIN ALAMEDA, ALPINE, AMADOR, BUTTE, CALAVERAS, COLUSA, CONTRA COSTA, DEL NORTE, EL DORADO, FRESNO, GLENN, HUMBOLDT, KINGS, LAKE, LASSEN, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MARIN, MENDOCINO, MERCED, MODOC, MONTEREY, NAPA, NEVADA, PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU, SOLANO, SONOMA, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, TULARE, TUOLUMNE, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES.

| (Journeyperson) Hourly and and Payments Hourly Hourly Rate Holiday Rate 1 1/2X 1 1/2X | anday/ oliday 2X 76.46 75.06 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| • | 76.46 |
| • | |
| AREA 1° | |
| Construction Specialist 28.59 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 47.87 62.165 62.165 7 | 75.06 |
| Group 1; Group 1(B) ^e 27.89 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 47.17 61.115 61.115 7 | 13.00 |
| | 75.50 |
| | 75.16 |
| | 76.16 |
| Group 1 (F-1) 28.47 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 47.75 61.985 61.985 7 | 76.22 |
| | 74.26 |
| Group 1 (G) 28.09 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 47.37 61.415 61.415 7 | 75.46 |
| | 74.76 |
| | 74.56 |
| Group 4; Group 6(B) 21.33 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 40.61 51.275 ^d 51.275 ^d 6 | 61.94 ^d |
| | 76.98 |
| Group 6 (A) 28.35 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 47.63 61.805 61.805 7 | 75.98 |
| Group 6 (C) 27.76 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 47.04 60.92 60.92 7 | 74.80 |
| | 57.98 |
| | 63.50 |
| Stage 3 (3 rd 6 months) 24.88 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 44.16 56.60 56.60 6 | 69.04 |
| AREA 2° | |
| Construction Specialist 27.59 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 46.87 60.665 60.665 7 | 74.46 |
| Group 1; Group 1(B) e 26.89 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 46.17 59.615 59.615 7 | 73.06 |
| | 73.50 |
| | 73.16 |
| | 74.16 |
| Group 1 (F-1) 27.47 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 46.75 60.485 60.485 7 | 74.22 |
| Group 1 (F-2) 26.49 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 45.77 59.015 59.015 7 | 72.26 |
| Group 2 26.74 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 46.02 59.39 59.39 7 | 72.76 |
| Group 3; Group 3(A) 26.64 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 45.92 59.24 59.24 7 | 72.56 |
| Group 4; Group 6(B) 20.33 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 39.61 49.775^{d} 49.775^{d} 5 | 59.94 ^d |
| Group 6 27.85 6.64 9.47 2.63 0.39 0.15 8 47.13 61.055 61.055 7 | 74.98 |
| | 73.98 |
| | 72.80 |
| | 56.82 |
| | 62.06 |
| | 67.42 |

PLEASE GO TO PAGE 50 FOR CLASSIFICATIONS WITHIN EACH GROUP

INDICATES AN APPRENTICEABLE CRAFT. THE CURRENT APPRENTICE WAGE RATES ARE AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNET AT HTTP://WWW.DIR.CA.GOV/OPRL/PWAPPWAGE/PWAPPWAGESTART.ASP. TO OBTAIN ANY APPRENTICE WAGE RATES AS OF JULY 1, 2008 AND PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 27, 2012, PLEASE CONTACT THE DIVISION OF APPRENTICESHIP STANDARDS OR REFER TO THE DIVISION OF APPRENTICESHIP STANDARDS' WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.DIR.CA.GOV/DAS/DAS.HTML.

- a GROUP 1(D) MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR TRACKMEN AND ROAD BEDS AND ALL EMPLOYEES PERFORMING WORK COVERED BY THIS CLASSIFICATION SHALL RECEIVE \$0.25 PER PER HOUR ABOVE THEIR REGULAR RATE FOR ALL WORK PERFORMED ON UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES NOT SPECIFICALLY COVERED HEREIN. THIS SHALL NOT APPLY TO WORK BELOW GROUND LEVEL IN OPEN CUT. THIS SHALL APPLY TO CUT AND COVER WORK OF SUBWAY CONSTRUCTION AFTER TEMPORARY COVER HAS BEEN PLACED.
 - GROUP 1(H) ALL LABORERS WORKING OFF OR WITH OR FROM BOS'N CHAIRS, SWINGING SCAFFOLDS, BELTS RECEIVE \$0.25 PER HOUR ABOVE THEIR APPLICABLE WAGE RATE. THIS SHALL NOT APPLY TO LABORERS ENTITLED TO RECEIVE THE WAGE RATE SET FORTH IN GROUP I(A).
- SATURDAYS IN THE SAME WORK WEEK MAY BE WORKED AT STRAIGHT-TIME IF JOB IS SHUT DOWN DURING THE NORMAL WORK WEEK DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER,
- MAJOR MECHANICAL BREAKDOWN OR LACK OF MATERIALS BEYOND THE CONTROL OF THE EMPLOYER. AREA 1 - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIN, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES.
- AREA 2 ALPINE, AMADOR, BUTTE, CALAVERAS, COLUSA, DEL NORTE, EL DORADO, FRESNO, GLENN, HUMBOLDT, KINGS, LAKE, LASSEN, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MENDOCINO, MERCED, MODOC, MONTEREY, NAPA, NEVADA, PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU, SOLANO, SONOMA, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, TULARE, TUOLUMNE, YOLO AND YUBA COUNTIES.
- d SERVICE LANDSCAPE LABORER ON NEW CONSTRUCTION MAY WORK ANY FIVE (5) DAYS WITHIN A WEEK
- GROUP 1(B) RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL AMOUNT EACH DAY. SEE PAGE 50 FOR DETAILS.
 WHEN THREE SHIFTS ARE EMPLOYED FOR FIVE (5) OR MORE CONSECUTIVE DAYS, SEVEN AND ONE-HALF (7 ½) CONSECUTIVE HOURS (EXCLUSIVE OF MEAL PERIOD), SHALL CONSTITUTE A DAY OF WORK, FOR WHICH EIGHT (8) TIMES THE STRAIGHT TIME HOURLY RATE SHALL BE PAID AT THE NON-SHIFT WAGE RATE FOR THE SECOND SHIFT. THE THIRD SHIFT SHALL BE SEVEN (7) HOURS OF WORK FOR EIGHT (8) HOURS PAY AT THE NON-SHIFT WAGE RATE
- ZONE PAY AT THREE DOLLARS (\$3.00) PER HOUR, FACTORED AT THE APPLICABLE OVERTIME MULTIPLE, WILL BE ADDED TO THE BASE RATE FOR WORK PERFORMED OUTSIDE THE FREE ZONE DESCRIBED BY THE BOUNDARIES ALONG TOWNSHIP AND RANGE LINES. PLEASE SEE TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE PROVISION FOR MAP DESCRIPTION AND EXCEPTIONS.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: HOLIDAYS LIPON WHICH THE GENERAL PREVAILING HOLIRLY WAGE RATE FOR HOLIDAY WORK SHALL BE PAID SHALL BE ALL HOLIDAYS IN THE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT, APPLICABLE TO THE PARTICULAR CRAFT, CLASSIFICATION, OR TYPE OF WORKER EMPLOYED ON THE PROJECT, WHICH IS ON FILE WITH THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. IF THE PREVAILING RATE IS NOT BASED ON A COLLECTIVELY BARGAINED RATE, THE HOLIDAYS UPON WHICH THE PREVAILING RATE SHALL BE PAID SHALL BE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 6700 OF THE GOVERNMENT CODE. YOU MAY OBTAIN THE HOLIDAY PROVISIONS FOR THE CURRENT DETERMINATIONS ON THE INTERNET AT HTTP://www.dir.ca.gov/oprl/pwd. Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the office of the director-RESEARCH LINIT AT (415) 703-4774

TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PAYMENT: IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABOR CODE SECTIONS 1773.1 AND 1773.9, CONTRACTORS SHALL MAKE TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO EACH WORKER TO EXECUTE THE WORK. YOU MAY OBTAIN THE TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PROVISIONS FOR THE CURRENT DETERMINATIONS ON THE INTERNET AT http://www.dir.ca.gov/oprl/pwd. TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CURRENT OR SUPERSEDED DETERMINATIONS MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR - RESEARCH UNIT AT (415) 703-4774.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST

ASPHALT IRONERS AND RAKERS

CHAINSAW

CONCRETE DIAMOND CHAINSAW

LASER BEAM IN CONNECTION WITH LABORER'S WORK

MASONRY AND PLASTER TENDER

CAST IN PLACE MANHOLE FORM SETTERS PRESSURE PIPELAYERS

DAVIS TRENCHER – 300 OR SIMILAR TYPE (AND ALL SMALL TRENCHERS) STATE LICENSED BLASTERS AS DESIGNATED

DIAMOND DRILLERS

DIAMOND CORE DRILLER MULTIPLE UNIT DRILLS

HYDRAULIC DRILLS CERTIFIED WELDER

<u>GROUP 1</u> (FOR CONTRA COSTA COUNTY ONLY, USE GROUP 1 (G) FOR SOME OF THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS)

ASPHALT SPREADER BOXES (ALL TYPES)

BARKO, WACKER AND SIMILAR TYPE TAMPERS

BUGGYMOBILE

CAULKERS, BANDERS, PIPEWRAPPERS, CONDUIT LAYERS, PLASTIC PIPE LAYERS

CERTIFIED ASBESTOS AND MOLD REMOVAL WORKER

CERTIFIED HAZARDOUS WASTE WORKER (INCLUDING LEAD ABATEMENT)

COMPACTORS OF ALL TYPES
CONCRETE AND MAGNESITE MIXER AND ½ YARD

CONCRETE PAN WORK CONCRETE SANDERS, CONCRETE SAW CRIBBERS AND/OR SHORING

CUT GRANITE CURB SETTER DRI PAK-IT MACHINE FALLER, LOGLOADER AND BUCKER

FORM RAISERS, SLIP FORMS GREEN CUTTERS

HEADERBOARD MEN, HUBSETTERS, ALIGNERS BY ANY METHOD HIGH PRESSURE BLOW PIPE (1-1/2" OR OVER, 100 LBS. PRESSURE/OVER) HYDRO SEEDER AND SIMILAR TYPE

JACKHAMMER OPERATORS JACKING OF PIPE OVER 12 INCHES

JACKSON AND SIMILAR TYPE COMPACTORS

KETTLEMEN, POTMEN, AND MEN APPLYING ASPHALT, LAY-KOLD, CREOSOTE, LIME, CAUSTIC AND SIMILAR TYPE MATERIALS (APPLYING MEANS APPLYING DIPPING, OR

HANDLING OF SUCH MATERIALS)
LAGGING, SHEETING, WHALING, BRACING, TRENCH-JACKING, LAGGING HAMMER

MAGNESITE, EPOXY RESIN, FIBER GLASS AND MASTIC WORKERS (WET/DRY) NO JOINT PIPE AND STRIPPING OF SAME, INCLUDING REPAIR OF VOIDS PAVEMENT BREAKERS AND SPADERS, INCLUDING TOOL GRINDER

PERMA CURBS PRECAST-MANHOLE SETTERS

PIPELAYERS (INCLUDING GRADE CHECKING IN CONNECTION WITH PIPELAYING)

PRESSURE PIPE TESTER
POST HOLE DIGGERS-AIR, GAS, AND ELECTRIC POWER BROOM SWEEPERS

POWER TAMPERS OF ALL TYPES, EXCEPT AS SHOWN IN GROUP 2 RAM SET GUN AND STUD GUN

RIPRAP-STONEPAVER AND ROCK-SLINGER, INCLUDING PLACING OF SACKED CONCRETE

AND/OR SAND (WET OR DRY) AND GABIONS AND SIMILAR TYPE ROTARY SCARIFIER OR MULTIPLE HEAD CONCRETE CHIPPING SCARIFIER

ROTO AND DITCH WITCH

ROTOTILLER

SAND BLASTERS, POTMEN, GUNMEN, AND NOZZLEMEN

SIGNALING AND RIGGING SKILLED WRECKER (REMOVING AND SALVAGING OF SASH, WINDOWS, DOORS, PLUMBING AND ELECTRIC FIXTURES)

TANK CLEANERS

TREE CLIMBERS

TRENCHLESS TECHNOLOGY LABORER- PIPE INSTALLATION, BURSTING, RELINING, OR SIMILAR

TRENCHLESS LABORER'S WORK, CAMERA CONTROLLER

TURBO BLASTER

VIBRA-SCREED-BULL FLOAT IN CONNECTION WITH LABORER'S WORK

VIBRATORS GROUP 1 (A)

ALL WORK OF LOADING, PLACING AND BLASTING OF ALL POWDER & EXPLOSIVES
OF WHATEVER TYPE, REGARDLESS OF METHOD USED FOR LOADING AND PLACING JOY DRILL MODEL TWM-2A

GARDENER-DENVER MODEL DH 143 AND SIMILAR TYPE DRILLS

TRACK DRILLERS

JACK LEG DRILLERS WAGON DRILLERS

MECHANICAL DRILLERS-ALL TYPES REGARDLESS OF TYPE OR METHOD OF POWER MECHANICAL PIPE LAYER-ALL TYPES REGARDLESS OF TYPE OR METHOD OF POWER BLASTERS AND POWDERMAN

HIGH SCALERS (INCLUDING DRILLING OF SAME)

TREE TOPPER

BIT GRINDER

GROUP 1 (B) -- SEE GROUP 1 RATES

SEWER CLEANERS (ANY WORKMEN WHO HANDLE OR COME IN CONTACT WITH RAW SEWAGE IN SMALL DIAMETER SEWERS) SHALL RECEIVE \$4.00 PER DAY ABOVE GROUP 1 WAGE RATES. THOSE WHO WORK INSIDE RECENTLY ACTIVE, LARGE DIAMETER SEWERS, AND ALL RECENTLY ACTIVE SEWER MANHOLES SHALL RECEIVE \$5.00 PER DAY ABOVE GROUP 1 WAGE RATES.

GROUP 1 (C)
BURNING AND WELDING IN CONNECTION WITH LABORER'S WORK
SYNTHETIC THERMOPLASTICS AND SIMILAR TYPE WELDING

GROUP 1 (D) SEE FOOTNOTE A ON PAGE 49

GROUP 1 (E)

WORK ON AND/OR IN BELL HOLE FOOTINGS AND SHAFTS THEREOF, AND WORK ON AND IN DEEP FOOTINGS (DEEP FOOTINGS IS A HOLE 15 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH) SHAFT IS AN EXCAVATION OVER FIFTEEN (15) FEET DEEP OF ANY TYPE

 $\underline{\text{GROUP 1 (F-1)}}$ ALIGNER OF WIRE WINDING MACHINE IN CONNECTION WITH GUNITING OR SHOT CRETE

GROUP 1 (F-2)
ALIGNER HELPER OF WIRE WINDING MACHINE IN CONNECTION WITH GUNITING OR SHOT

GROUP 1 (G) APPLIES ONLY TO WORK IN CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

PIPELAYERS (INCLUDING GRADE CHECKING IN CONNECTION WITH PIPELAYING),
CAULKERS, BANDERS, PIPEWRAPPERS, CONDUIT LAYERS, PLASTIC PIPE LAYER, PRESSURE PIPE TESTER, NO JOINT PIPE AND STRIPPING OF SAME, INCLUDING REPAIR OF VOIDS, PRECAST MANHOLE SETTERS, CAST IN PLACE MANHOLE FORM SETTERS IN CONTRA COSTA COUNTY ONLY

GROUP 1(H) SEE FOOTNOTE A ON PAGE 49

GROUP 2
ASPHALT SHOVELERS
DUMPERS AN CEMENT DUMPERS AND HANDLING DRY CEMENT OR GYPSUM

CHOKE-SETTER AND RIGGER (CLEARING WORK)

CONCRETE BUCKET DUMPER AND CHUTEMAN

CONCRETE CHIPPING AND GRINDING

CONCRETE CHIPPING AND GRINDING
CONCRETE LABORERS (WET OR DRY)
DRILLERS HELPER, CHUCK TENDER, NIPPER (ONE CHUCKTENDER ON SINGLE MACHINE
OPERATION WITH MINIMUM OF ONE CHUCKTENDER FOR EACH TWO MACHINES ON
MULTIPLE MACHINE OPERATION. JACKHAMMERS IN NO WAY INVOLVED IN THIS ITEM.)
GUINEA CHASER (STAKEMAN), GROUT CREW
HIGH PRESSURE NOZZLEMAN, ADDUCTORS
HYDRAULIC MONITOR (OVER 100 LBS. PRESSURE)
LOADING AND UNLOADING, CARRYING AND HANDLING OF ALL RODS AND MATERIALS
FOR USE IN REINFORCING CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
PITTSBURGH CHIPPER, AND SIMILAR TYPE BRUSH SHREDDERS
SEMLSKIL LED WRECKER (SAL VAGING OF OTHER BUILD INIG MATERIALS). SEE ALSO

SEMI-SKILLED WRECKER (SALVAGING OF OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS) – SEE ALSO SKILLED WRECKER (GROUP 1)

SLOPER SINGLEFOOT, HAND HELD, PNEUMATIC TAMPER

ALL PNEUMATIC, AIR, GAS AND ELECTRIC TOOLS NOT LISTED IN GROUPS 1 THROUGH 1 (F) JACKING OF PIPE-UNDER 12 INCHES

CONSTRUCTION LABORERS INCLUDING BRIDGE LABORERS, GENERAL LABORERS AND CLEANUP LABORERS DEMOLITION WORKER

DUMPMAN, LOAD SPOTTER
FLAGPERSON/PEDESTRIAN MONITOR

FIRE WATCHER

FENCE ERECTORS, INCLUDING TEMPORARY FENCING

GUARDRAIL ERECTORS

GARDENER, HORTICULTURAL AND LANDSCAPE LABORERS (SEE GROUP 4, FOR LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE ON NEW CONSTRUCTION DURING PLANT ESTABLISHMENT

JETTING LIMBERS, BRUSH LOADERS, AND PILERS

PAVEMENT MARKERS (BUTTON SETTERS)
PAVERS/INTERLOCKING PAVERS (ALL TYPES) AND INTERLOCKING PAVER MACHINES

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR TRACKMEN AND ROAD BEDS

STREETCAR AND RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION TRACK LABORERS TEMPORARY AIR AND WATER LINES, VICTAULIC OR SIMILAR

TOOL ROOM ATTENDANT (JOBSITE ONLY)

GROUP 3 (A) -- SEE GROUP 3 RATES

COMPOSITE CREW PERSON (OPERATION OF VEHICLES, WHEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH LABORER'S DUTIES)

GROUP 4
ALL FINAL CLEANUP OF DEBRIS, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS NEAR THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STREET CLEANERS (NOT APPLICABLE TO ENGINEERING OR HEAVY HIGHWAY PROJECTS)

CLEANING AND WASHING WINDOWS (NEW CONSTRUCTION ONLY), SERVICE LANDSCAPE LABORERS (SUCH AS GARDENER, HORTICULTURE, MOWING, TRIMMING, REPLANTING, WATERING DURING PLANT ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD) ON NEW CONSTRUCTION BRICK CLEANERS (JOB SITE ONLY)

MATERIAL CLEANERS (JOB SITE ONLY)

NOTE: AN ADDITIONAL DETERMINATION FOR LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE WORK AFTER THE PLANT ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD OR WARRANTY PERIOD IS PUBLISHED ON PAGE 57 OF THESE GENERAL DETERMINATIONS.

GROUP 6 STRUCTURAL NOZZLEMAN

GROUP 6 (A)

NOZZLEMAN (INCLUDING GUNMAN, POTMAN) RODMAN

GROUNDMAN

GROUP 6 (B) -- SEE GROUP 4 RATES

GUNITE TRAINEE (ONE GUNITE LABORER SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR EACH THREE (3)
JOURNEYMAN (GROUP 6, 6A, 6C, OR GENERAL LABORER) ON A CREW. IN THE ABSENCE OF THE JOURNEYMAN, THE GUNITE TRAINEE RECEIVES THE JOURNEYMAN SCALE.). NOTE: THIS RATIO APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE SAME IOB SITE

GROUP 6 (C) REBOUNDMAN

GROUP 7
LANDSCAPE LABORER TRAINEE (RATIO FOR TRAINEES IS ONE IN THREE. AT LEAST ONE SECOND PERIOD TRAINEE AND AT LEAST ONE THIRD PERIOD TRAINEE MUST BE EMPLOYED BEFORE EMPLOYING ANOTHER FIRST PERIOD TRAINEE). NOTE: THIS RATIO APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE SAME JOB SITE.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: #LABORER AND RELATED CLASSIFICATIONS (Special Single and Second Shift)

DETERMINATION: NC-23-102-1-2013-2A

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 22, 2013

EXPIRATION DATE OF DETERMINATION: JUNE 29, 2014** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be

incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director-Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

LOCALITY: ALL LOCALITIES WITHIN ALAMEDA, ALPINE, AMADOR, BUTTE, CALAVERAS, COLUSA, CONTRA COSTA, DEL NORTE, EL DORADO, FRESNO, GLENN, HUMBOLDT, KINGS, LAKE, LASSEN, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MARIN, MENDOCINO, MERCED, MODOC, MONTEREY, NAPA, NEVADA, PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU, SOLANO, SONOMA, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, TULARE, TUOLUMNE, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES.

| | | | Empl | oyer Payment | s | | Straight-Ti | <u>me</u> | Overtime Hourly Rate | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Classification ^a (Journeyperson) | Basic Hourly Rate ^f | Health and Welfare | Pension | Vacation and Holiday | Training | Other Payments | Hours | Total Hourly Rate | Daily 1 1/2X | Saturday ^b | Sunday/ Holiday 2X |
| AREA 1° | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Specialist | 31.59 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.87 | 66.665 | 66.665 | 82.46 |
| Group 1; Group 1(B) ^e | 30.89 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.17 | 65.615 | 65.615 | 81.06 |
| Group 1 (A) | 31.11 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.39 | 65.945 | 65.945 | 81.50 |
| Group 1 (C) | 30.94 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.22 | 65.69 | 65.69 | 81.16 |
| Group 1 (E) | 31.44 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.72 | 66.44 | 66.44 | 82.16 |
| Group 1 (F-1) | 31.47 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.75 | 66.485 | 66.485 | 82.22 |
| Group 1 (F-2) | 30.49 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.77 | 65.015 | 65.015 | 80.26 |
| Group 1 (G) | 31.09 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.37 | 65.915 | 65.915 | 81.46 |
| Group 2 | 30.74 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.02 | 65.39 | 65.39 | 80.76 |
| Group 3; Group 3(A) | 30.64 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.92 | 65.24 | 65.24 | 80.5 ₆ |
| Group 4; Group 6(B) | 24.33 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 43.61 | 55.775 ^d | 55.775 ^d | 67.94 ^d |
| Group 6 | 31.85 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 51.13 | 67.055 | 67.055 | 82.98 |
| Group 6 (A) | 31.35 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.63 | 66.305 | 66.305 | 81.98 |
| Group 6 (C) | 30.76 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 50.04 | 65.42 | 65.42 | 80.80 |
| Group 7 – Stage 1 (1st 6 months) | 22.35 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 41.63 | 52.805 | 52.805 | 63.98 |
| Stage 2 (2 nd 6 months) | 25.11 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 44.39 | 56.945 | 56.945 | 69.50 |
| Stage 3 (3 rd 6 months) | 27.88 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 47.16 | 61.10 | 61.10 | 75.04 |
| AREA 2° | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Specialist | 30.44 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.72 | 64.94 | 64.94 | 80.16 |
| Group 1; Group 1(B) e | 29.74 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.02 | 63.89 | 63.89 | 78.76 |
| Group 1 (A) | 29.96 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.24 | 64.22 | 64.22 | 79.20 |
| Group 1 (C) | 29.79 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.07 | 63.965 | 63.965 | 78.86 |
| Group 1 (E) | 30.29 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.57 | 64.715 | 64.715 | 79.86 |
| Group 1 (F-1) | 30.32 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.60 | 64.76 | 64.76 | 79.92 |
| Group 1 (F-2) | 29.34 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 48.62 | 63.29 | 63.29 | 77.96 |
| Group 2 | 29.59 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 48.87 | 63.665 | 63.665 | 78.46 |
| Group 3; Group 3(A) | 29.49 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 48.77 | 63.515 | 63.515 | 78.26 |
| Group 4; Group 6(B) | 23.18 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 42.46 | 54.05 ^d | 54.05 ^d | 65.64 ^d |
| Group 6 | 30.70 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.98 | 65.33 | 65.33 | 80.68 |
| Group 6 (A) | 30.20 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 49.48 | 64.58 | 64.58 | 79.68 |
| Group 6 (C) | 29.61 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 48.89 | 63.695 | 63.695 | 78.50 |
| Group 7 – Stage 1 (1 st 6 months) | 21.62 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 40.90 | 51.71 | 51.71 | 62.52 |
| Stage 2 (2 nd 6 months) | 24.24 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 43.52 | 55.64 | 55.64 | 67.76 |
| Stage 3 (3 rd 6 months) | 26.92 | 6.64 | 9.47 | 2.63 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 8 | 46.20 | 59.66 | 59.66 | 73.12 |

PLEASE GO TO PAGE 50 FOR CLASSIFICATIONS WITHIN EACH GROUP

INDICATES AN APPRENTICEABLE CRAFT. THE CURRENT APPRENTICE WAGE RATES ARE AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNET AT HTTP://WWW.DIR.CA.GOV/OPRL/PWAPPWAGE/PWAPPWAGESTART.ASP. TO OBTAIN ANY APPRENTICE WAGE RATES AS OF JULY 1, 2008 AND PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 27, 2012, PLEASE CONTACT THE DIVISION OF APPRENTICESHIP STANDARDS OR REFER TO THE DIVISION OF APPRENTICESHIP STANDARDS' WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.DIR.CA.GOV/DAS/DAS.HTMI

- a GROUP 1(D) MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR TRACKMEN AND ROAD BEDS AND ALL EMPLOYEES PERFORMING WORK COVERED BY THIS CLASSIFICATION SHALL RECEIVE \$0.25 PER PER HOLK ABOVE THAIR REALANDARY AND BUSINESS AND THE STREET OF THE STREE APPLY TO WORK BELOW GROUND LEVEL IN OPEN CUT. THIS SHALL APPLY TO CUT AND COVER WORK OF SUBWAY CONSTRUCTION AFTER TEMPORARY COVER HAS BEEN PLACED.
 - GROUP 1(H) ALL LABORERS WORKING OFF OR WITH OR FROM BOS'N CHAIRS, SWINGING SCAFFOLDS, BELTS RECEIVE \$0.25 PER HOUR ABOVE THEIR APPLICABLE WAGE RATE. THIS SHALL NOT APPLY TO LABORERS ENTITLED TO RECEIVE THE WAGE RATE SET FORTH IN GROUP 1(A).
- SATURDAYS IN THE SAME WORK WEEK MAY BE WORKED AT STRAIGHT-TIME IF JOB IS SHUT DOWN DURING THE NORMAL WORK WEEK DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER, MAJOR MECHANICAL BREAKDOWN OR LACK OF MATERIALS BEYOND THE CONTROL OF THE EMPLOYER
- AREA 1 ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIN, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES.
- AREA 2 ALPINE, AMADOR, BUTTE, CALAVERAS, COLUSA, DEL NORTE, EL DORADO, FRESNO, GLENN, HUMBOLDT, KINGS, LAKE, LASSEN, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MENDOCINO, MERCED, MODOC, MONTEREY, NAPA, NEVADA, PLACER, PLUMAS, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU, SOLANO, SONOMA, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, TULARE, TUOLUMNE, YOLO AND YUBA COUNTIES.
- SERVICE LANDSCAPE LABORER ON NEW CONSTRUCTION MAY WORK ANY FIVE (5) DAYS WITHIN A WEEK.
- e GROUP 1(B) RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL AMOUNT EACH DAY. SEE PAGE 50 FOR DETAILS.
- f ZONE PAY AT THREE DOLLARS (\$3.00) PER HOUR, FACTORED AT THE APPLICABLE OVERTIME MULTIPLE, WILL BE ADDED TO THE BASE RATE FOR WORK PERFORMED OUTSIDE THE FREE ZONE DESCRIBED BY THE BOUNDARIES ALONG TOWNSHIP AND RANGE LINES. PLEASE SEE TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE PROVISIONS FOR MAP DESCRIPTION AND EXCEPTIONS.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: HOLIDAYS UPON WHICH THE GENERAL PREVAILING HOURLY WAGE RATE FOR HOLIDAY WORK SHALL BE PAID, SHALL BE ALL HOLIDAYS IN THE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT, APPLICABLE TO THE PARTICULAR CRAFT, CLASSIFICATION, OR TYPE OF WORKER EMPLOYED ON THE PROJECT, WHICH IS ON FILE WITH THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. IF THE PREVAILING RATE IS NOT BASED ON A COLLECTIVELY BARGAINED RATE, THE HOLIDAYS UPON WHICH THE PREVAILING RATE SHALL BE PAID SHALL BE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 6700 OF THE GOVERNMENT CODE. YOU MAY OBTAIN THE HOLIDAY PROVISIONS FOR THE CURRENT DETERMINATIONS ON THE INTERNET AT http://www.dir.ca.gov/oprl/pwd. HOLIDAY PROVISIONS FOR CURRENT OR SUPERSEDED DETERMINATIONS MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR –

TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PAYMENT: IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABOR CODE SECTIONS 1773.1 AND 1773.9, CONTRACTORS SHALL MAKE TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO EACH WORKER TO EXECUTE THE WORK. YOU MAY OBTAIN THE TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PROVISIONS FOR THE CURRENT DETERMINATIONS ON THE INTERNET AT HTTP://WWW.DIR.CA.GOV/OPRL/PWD. TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CURRENT OR SUPERSEDED DETERMINATIONS MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR – RESEARCH UNIT AT (415) 703-4774.

Project Trend/Change Control Log

Trend Log

| nt Cost Estima | te and Allocated | Contingencies | 1 | | | | | T | T | |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ltem # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Status | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| Contract 1250 | - Utilities Relocat | ion #1 (Portal & MOS) | | | | Action | Date | | | |
| | | | B. L. O. I. ME OPTANEL B. J. II. | | | | | | Cleared City Attorney's Office; to Shahnam for execution. | 01100 #/ |
| 1250-0001 | 04/15/10 | 081-0001 | Delete Option MF-OPT1 "Fire Protection Sprinkler System" | 1 | N/A | | | (50,000) | [n "Current Forecast" - Sep2010 Cost Report.] COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #1 | CMOD #1 Approved |
| 1250-0002 | 05/07/10 | 081-0002 | Changes to Sewer on 4th between Howard and Folsom | 2 | CMB-0001 | Agree | 07/12/10 | +107,174 | Differing conditions as AWSS is directly over existing sewer; unable to install sewer manhole per plan. [In "Current Forecast" - Sep2010 Cost Report.] No reimbursement from SFPUC Sewer. COR #2-\$34,135; COR #5-\$73,039 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #2 | CMOD #2 Approved |
| 1250-0003 | 05/28/10 | 081-0003 | Quantity Adjustment for JT-6 and JT-7 | 4 | CMB-0002 | Agree | 08/04/10 | +192,420 | In April 2010 pay app, JT-6 bid qty exceeded by 344% (230 vs. 1021) and JT-7 bid qty exceeded by 112% (500 vs. 1060) [In "Current Forecast" - Sep2010 Cost Report.] COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #3 | CMOD #3 Approved |
| 1250-0004 | 07/02/10 | 081-0004 | Demolition of existing brick and concrete footing on 4th between Howard and Folsom | 2 | CMB-0003 | Agree | 07/12/10 | +170,000 | Unforeseen bricks and concrete footing discovered on east side of 4th Street between Folsom and Howard. [In "Current Forecast" - Sep2010 Cost Report.] COR #3-RFI #76 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #4 | CMOD #4 Approved |
| 1250-0005 | 04/20/10 | 081-0005 | Modify AWSS at 4th/Bryant and 4th/Harrison | 3 | CMB-0004 | Agree | 08/04/10 | +586,000 | At 4th/Bryant, AWSS conflict with new 48" sewer and AT&T duct bank. At 4th/Harrison, AWSS conflict with 18" sewer. [In "Current Forecast" - Sep2010 Cost Report.] No reimbursement from SFPUC AWSS. PCC #2: RFI #s 34, 49 & 51 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #5 | CMOD #5 Approved |
| 1250-0006 | 04/29/10 | 081-0006 | Install four additional piles and reinforce existing foundation at 401 4th Street | 2 | CMB-0005 | Agree | 08/25/10 | +130,000 | Existing foundation was discovered to be part brick and part concrete, which is different from plan. Also, foundation was unstable and required additional reinforcement. Refer to RFIs #85R1, 88.1, 100, 101, 102 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #6 | CMOD #6 Approved |
| 1250-0007 | 10/06/10 | 081-0007 | Additional work to install 48" sewer due to various utility conflicts at 4th/Bryant | 2 | N/A | | | +32,964 | 48" RCP sewer in conflict with existing AT&T duct bank that needs to remain in service until new joint trench is installed to enable switchover. This conflict forced contractor into a more expensive means to install sewer. Also, 48" RCP sewer in conflict with existing 30" force main and 24" steel pipes. No reimbursement from SFPUC Sewer. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #9 | CMOD #9 Approved |
| 1250-0008 | 10/06/10 | 081-0008 | Relocate TPC vault on 4th Street between Howard and Folsom | 6 | N/A | | | +19,500 | Contractor uncovered existing TPC conduits on top of AT&T duct bank on 4th near Howard, a differing site condition. An AT&T intercept vault is to be installed, however, TPC conduits can not reside inside AT&T intercept vault. Joint Trench utilities participation cost TBD. Executed on 10/14/2010. Refer to RFI #62 (\$19,500) Expected Reimbursement from TPC. RE has provided documentation of notification to TPC, July-August 10. See final 1250 Form B actual costs COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #8 | CMOD #8 Approved |
| 1250-0009 | 10/06/10 | 081-0009 | Install additional sewer and provide temporary connections at 4th/Stillman | 3 | N/A | | | +47,000 | Location of existing sewer to be intercepted differs from where it's shown in the plan, hence additional sewer to be installed. Also, due to optional sewer MH not buildable until (E) AT&T DB is removed, additional sewer is necessary to tie into (E) main as interim. New sewer is supposed to tie into optional MH. No reimbursement from SFPUC Sewer. RFI #91 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #7 | CMOD #7 Approved |

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Status | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1250-0010 | 10/06/10 | 081-0010 | Perform AT&T wye cast connection and chipping of existing duct bank at various locations | 6 | N/A | | | +48,181 | AT&T was supposed to tie-in its own facility. However, AT&T's contractor, who is hired to install vaults, stated it is not in their scope of work. Refer to RFI #82.1. AT&T intercept vault at 4th/Harrison can not be installed at design location due to utility conflicts. AT&T vault to be shifted a few feet instead of vault being on top of existing duct bank. This will cause additional excavation, joint trench and modification to existing duct bank. Joint Trench utilities participation cost TBD. SFMTA and AT&T are negotiating with Contractor. (S48,181) Expected Reimbursement from AT&T. RE has provided documentation of notification to AT&T, Sept-Oct 10. See final 1250 Form B actual costs. | CMOD #10 Approved |
| 1250-0011 | 10/06/10 | 081-0011 | Remove existing piles and shoring at 801 Howard | 2 | | | | -0- | This change order has been incorporated in CMOD #16 (Trend #30) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #16 | CMOD #16 Approved |
| 1250-0012 | 10/06/10 | 081-0012 | Additional work related to AT&T facilities due to unforeseen conditions. | 6 | CMB-0047 | Agree | 08/03/11 | -0- | This is the total of all force account work related to AT&T facility. SFMTA to seek reimbursement from AT&T through the Form B process. (\$67,798) Expected Reimbursement from AT&T. Cost captured in Trend #15 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #20 | CMOD #20 Approved |
| 1250-0013 | 10/06/10 | 081-0013 | Additional work related to PG&E facilities due to unforeseen conditions. | 6 | CMB-0047 | Agree | 08/03/11 | -0- | This is the total of all force account work related to PG&E facility. SFMTA to seek reimbursement from PG&E through the Form B process. (\$30,547) Expected Reimbursement from AT&T. Cost captured in Trend #15 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #20 | CMOD #20 Approved |
| 1250-0014 | 10/06/10 | 081-0014 | Remove brick wall at sewer sta 152+94 (west side) on 4th between Howard and Folsom. | 2 | | | | -0- | This change order has been incorporated in CMOD #16 (Trend #30) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #16 | CMOD #16 Approved |
| 1250-0015 | 10/06/10 | 081-0015 | Archaeological Findings - Charges for rental of steel plates, triton barriers, shorting and labor for maintenance. | 2 | | | | | Midden deposits were discovered on 4th Street between Howard and Folsom. Contractor stopped work. Contractor requesting payment for rental charges of trench plates, barricades, and shoring, and cost of maintenance. Total cost exposure is projected through end of November 2010. The \$290,703.00 is expected to be the final estimate for the rental of trench plates, barriers and shoring. \$597,000 Arch, \$179,000 DIFF, \$8,500 Traffic COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #20 | CMOD #20 |
| 1250-0016 | 10/06/10 | 081-0016 | Additional AWSS modification at 4th/Harrison | 1 | CMB-0016 | Agree | 11/10/10 | +156,418 | New alignment is proposed by Design team. No reimbursement from SFPUC AWSS. COR #33 Supplemental COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #12 | CMOD #12 Approved |
| 1250-0017 | 10/06/10 | 081-0017 | Protection Work at PG&E Vault 1611 | 6 | | | | -0- | Expected Reimbursement from PG&E or work to be deferred \$6,400. RE has notified PG&E via email dated 10/29/10 that SFMTA expects full reimbursement for this work if implemented. Follow- up pending. Work was not performed and will need to be addressed in a future contract. | |
| 1250-0018 | 10/06/10 | 081-0018 | Demolition and Support Work at PG&E Vault 1611 | 6 | | | | -0- | Expected Reimbursement from PG&E or work to be deferred \$25,000. RE has notified PG&E via email dated 10/29/10 that SFMTA expects full reimbursement for this work if implemented. Follow- up pending. Work was not performed and will need to be addressed in a future contract. | |
| 1250-0019 | 10/06/10 | 081-0019 | Extended overhead delay claim due to Archaeological discoveries | 2 | | | | | Old Note: Potential delay claim if issue extends project duration. Amount is estimated at \$3,000.00 per day for 60 days (\$180K). New Note: By exercising all option work, additional 84 calendar days is added to the contract time. In addition, midden mitigation will start on 10/7/10. As a result, the potential for extended overhead cost is averted. This trend has been superseded by Trend #37. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1250-0020 | 10/06/10 | 081-0020 | Sewer modification under I-80 freeway at 2 locations | 3 | | | | +39,062 | Inverts of existing sewer where new sewer will tie into are found to be different than shown in plan and would create a reverse slope. Additional pipe and manhole are required to fix slope. Refer to RFI Nos. 2501 and 147. No reimbursement from SFPUC Sewer. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #11 | CMOD #11 Approved |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Status | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1250-0021 | 10/06/10 | 081-0021 | Install new AWSS lateral including hydrant at NW 4th/Harrison | 2 | | | | | Existing AWSS lateral at SW 4th/Harrison is in conflict with new 18" sewer. Instead of modifying the lateral to avoid the sewer, a new lateral at NW corner is a preferred solution. CM awaiting design revision from Design team. Trend No. 21 is combined with Trend No. 22. | |
| 1250-0022 | 10/06/10 | 081-0022 | Install additional 30 feet of DIP and new AWSS at 4th/Harrison | 2 | CMB-0026 | Agree | 01/12/11 | +160,908 | AWSS Point of connection on 4th Street was found to be cast iron instead of ductile iron as shown in DPW as-built. Due to this differing condition, additional length of pipe needs to be replaced and lead joint to be installed in order to install a ductile iron tee. Also, existing AWSS hydrant lateral is in conflict with new 18" sewer. The preferred solution was to install a new ductile iron lateral at a different location rather than installing vertical offsets on an existing cast iron lateral. No reimbursement from SFPUC AWSS. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #15 | CMOD #15 Approved |
| 1250-0023 | 10/06/10 | 081-0023 | Steel plates and shoring standby for 2 months due to PG&E delay at Clementina | 3 | | | | +24,981 | Sewer at Clementina was delayed by 2 months due to PG&E vault conflict. PG&E will not pay cost of steel plates and shoring standby because PG&E drawings were sent to MTA during design phase and PG&E was not made aware of the conflict then. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #13 | CMOD #13 Approved |
| 1250-0024 | 10/06/10 | 081-0024 | Utility support and work around for AT&T facilities | 6 | CMB-0048 | Agree | 08/24/11 | +95,311 | Contract specs specified AT&T to compensate contractor directly for workaround & support. AT&T refused to pay Synergy. Synergy considers AT&T's refusal as a changed condition to CN 1250 contract. (\$95,311) Reimbursement from AT&T. See Final 1250 Form B actual costs. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #19 | CMOD #19 Approved |
| 1250-0025 | 10/06/10 | 081-0025 | Utility support and work around for PG&E facilities | 6 | | | | | Contract specs specified PG&E to compensate contractor directly for workaround & support. PG&E negotiated \$100,000 directly with Synergy and will pay synergy directly as well. | |
| 1250-0026 | 10/06/10 | 081-0026 | Utility support and work around for SFWD facilities | 3 | CMB-0028 | Agree | 02/09/11 | +66,510 | Total cost known to date (10/5/10) of all SFWD support and workaround. See COR #12, 20, 32 and 35. Agreed amount is total of COR #12, 20 and 32. Total exposure is equal to agreed amount plus COR #35. No reimbursement from SFWD. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #14 | CMOD #20 Approved |
| 1250-0027 | 10/06/10 | 081-0027 | Trucking and labor support for Archaeological mitigation | 2 | | | | -0- | Synergy is asked to provide trucking for delivery of midden soil to Sonoma State University lab. Other support work includes traffic control, plating, loading and unloading of midden soil. The amount shown are charges up to end of November 2010 only. Additional charges are expected which will be tracked as Trend No. 28. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION | CMOD #20 Approved |
| 1250-0028 | 12/08/10 | 081-0028 | Trucking and labor support for Archaeological mitigation, Part II | 2 | | | | -0- | Synergy is asked to provide trucking for delivery of midden soil to Sonoma State University lab. Other support work includes traffic control, plating, loading and unloading of midden soil. The amount shown are expected charges beyond November 2010. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION | CMOD #14 Approved |
| 1250-0029 | 12/08/10 | 081-0029 | Cost overrun for bid item UD-10 "Additional excavation and backfill" | 4 | CMB-0036 | Agree | 05/04/11 | +112,500 | Bid item UD-10 is to pay for excavation of connection hole and kill hole for SFWD line. Contract only included 200 cubic yard for this work. The size of excavations is dictated by field conditions and per the direction of SFWD inspector. RE's estimate of the total volume of dirt to be excavated is 630 cy. Examples of differing conditions encountered are: location of existing water line is different than where it's shown in the plan, existing waterline where shown in the plan to be connected to is inactive, differing condition at 5th/Clementina, connection holes and kill holes need to be expanded due to other utilities in the way. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #17 | CMOD #17 Approved |
| 1250-0030 | 12/08/10 | 081-0030 | Supplement bid item GE-4 "Allowance for differing site conditions" related to the installation of publicly owned facilities only (sewer, water, AWSS, Joint trench) | 4 | CMB-0030 | Agree | 04/13/11 | +235,595 | This change order is to supplement GE-4 for cost overrun related to the installation of publicly owned infrastructure only. GE-4 cost overrun for installation of privately owned infrastructure is being tracked separately and a separate change order will be issued. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #16 | CMOD #16 Approved |

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Status | | Change Status | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | | | |
| 1250-0031 | 12/08/10 | 081-0031 | Unused allowance for bid item GE-8 "Allowance for cast-in-place utility vaults" | 4 | | | | -0- | Bid item GE-8 is an allowance to pay contractor for designing and constructing cast-in-place manholes as required for installation of new systems. Only one CIP vault was installed. Credit amount included in Trend #43 | | | |
| 1250-0032 | 12/08/10 | 081-0032 | Unused allowance for bid item UD-5 "Handling and disposal of Class I Hazardous Waste" | 4 | | | | -0- | Bid item UD-5 is an allowance to pay contractor for handling and disposal of Class I Hazardous Waste. No class I hazardous waste was off hauled away from the job site. Class I soil found under the I-80 freeway was put back in the trench as backfill. This bid item is expected to remain unused. However, contractor is claiming to recover "General Conditions" cost. Credit amount included in Trend #43 | | | |
| 1250-0033 | 12/08/10 | 081-0033 | Unused allowance for bid item UD-6 "Transportation of Class I Hazardous Waste" | 4 | | | | -0- | Bid item UD-6 is an allowance to pay contractor for transporting of Class I Hazardous Waste. No class I hazardous waste was off hauled away from the job site. Class I soil found under the I-80 freeway was put back in the trench as backfill. This bid item is expected to remain unused. However, contractor is claiming to recover "General Conditions" cost. Credit amount included in Trend #43 | | | |
| 1250-0034 | 12/08/10 | 081-0034 | Cost overrun for bid item TR-6 "Allowance for manual traffic control" | 4 | CMB-0037 | Agree | 05/04/11 | +68,820 | Bid item TR-6 is an allowance to pay for off-duty police officers and parking control officers. Contract allowance amount is \$50,000.00. Contract specs calls for police officers at 4 intersections (4th/Howard, 4th/Folsom, 4th/Harrison and 4th/Bryant). The average cost of 1 police officer is about \$800.00 per day (\$100.00 per hour). The \$50,000.00 allowance is only good for 60 days for 1 police officer. Hence, additional money was needed for traffic control support. Final amount paid police officers is \$87,500.00. Additional billings for parking control officers (from Al Herce of DPT) is forthcoming; RE estimated this bill to be about \$60,000.00. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #18 | CMOD #18 Approved | | |
| 1250-0035 | 12/08/10 | 081-0035 | Premium cost for requesting contractor to accelerate work on 4th Street between Howard and Folsom | 2 | | | | -0- | Due to archaeological discoveries, many trenches remained open and the project would not have enough time to complete installation of underground utilities and restore the roadway before the Holiday season. Without accelerating the work, the project would have had to pay rentals for the barriers, street plates and shoring for the unfinished trenches that would have remained. By accelerating the work and DPT allowing the contractor to work through the beginning of the Holiday Moratorium, the project avoided these rental costs, which is estimated to be greater than the premium cost of accelerating the work. COR Not submitted by Contractor CLOSED COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION | | | |
| 1250-0036 | 12/08/10 | 081-0036 | Rental/Maintenance costs for support of Archeological Trenches (Part 1 of 4) \$255,840; Support Work During Archeologist Mitigation Efforts (Part 2 of 4) \$199,741; Mobilization and Equipment Standby Costs (Part 3 of 4) \$67,728; Additional Overhead/Indirect Costs During Archeological Delay Period (Part 4 of 4) \$124,186 | 2 | CMB-0041 | Agree | 07/13/11 02/15/12 07/25/12 09/12/12 | -0- | Due to archaeological discoveries, contractor may potentially claim for compensation for his equipment that were idle for the duration of the waiting period. RE's estimate is based on Caltrans rate for equipment standby for 5 months (May to October). RE has not received any change order request related to this item. RE to verify if his equipment were indeed idle during this time period. 2/15: Rental/Maintenance Costs for Support (Part 2 of 4); Addl Work as Result of Archeological Shutdown (3 of 4). 07/25: Revised mod - compensation for 1 of 3) Rental/Maintenance, 2 of 3) Addl Work result of Archeological support, 3 of 3) Addl OH/Indirect cost. RE to add Equipment Standby time to revised mod. 09/12: RE to Prepare Modification 10/29: CMod 20 is being issued as a unilaterally change, by the SFMTA that represents the SFMTA's estimate of a fair and reasonable final compensation amount for the additional work. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION | CMOD #20 Approved | | |
| 1250-0037 | 12/08/10 | 081-0037 | Compensation for loss of production, inefficiency and disruption of work due to archaeological discovery | 2 | | | | | Due to archaeological discoveries, contractor may potentially claim for compensation for loss of production, inefficiency and disruption of work. RE has not received any change order request related to this item. Amount shown is a ROM cost by the RE. RE expects a COR from the contractor but change justification is very unlikely. Initial draft COR was \$898,453. RE has adjusted to \$661,559 removing the month of October and option work. This was then revised to 800,000. There has been no official submittal from Synergy. SFMTA has directed Synergy to submit anything related to the Architectural delays through the claims process. This will be carried in the Potential Claim Log. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION | | | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change S | Change Status | | Change Status | | Change Status | | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | | | | | |
| 1250-0038 | 03/18/11 | 081-0038 | Project Delay due to archaeological discovery and PG&E Issues. | 2 | | | | -0- | Due to archaeological discoveries compounded with PG&E's ability to perform service switchover to Olivet University and de-energize a live duct bank in conflict with 48' sewer. The project will realize an estimated 6 weeks of non-compensable delay to the substantial completion date of 46/11. 47 days estimated by RE. Contractor submitted COR 51 in the amount of \$1,144,776.74 on September 1st, 2011. RE responded requesting additional backup on October 19th, 2011. Subsequentially, no additional information has been provided by the contractor, therefore, SFMTA has directed Synergy to submit anything related to the Architectural delays through the claims process. This will be carried in the Potential Claim Log. | | | | | |
| 1250-0039 | 05/18/11 | 081-0039 | Remove BP-4 (Waterproofing) from Contract | 4 | | | | -0: | Bid item was not used. Contractor requesting compensation to recover for General Conditions cost. Bid item amount total is \$40,000. NO FURTHER ACTION; Superseded by COR #58. (See 1250-0043 below) | N/A | | | | |
| 1250-0040 | 05/18/11 | 081-0040 | Delete SW-8 (24" Sewer) from Contract | 4 | | | | -0- | Bid item was not used. Contractor requesting compensation to recover for General Conditions cost. Bid item amount total is \$73,117. NO FURTHER ACTION; Superseded by COR #58. (See 1250-0043 below) | N/A | | | | |
| 1250-0041 | 05/18/11 | 081-0041 | Delete UD-5 and UD-6 (Class I Off haul and Handling) from Contract | 4 | | | | -0- | Bid items were not used. Contractor requesting compensation to recover for General Conditions cost. Bid items total amount is \$150,000. NO FURTHER ACTION; Superseded by COR #58. (See 1250-0043 below) | N/A | | | | |
| 1250-0042 | 05/25/11 | 081-0042 | Delete GE-6 (Hazmat) from Contract | 4 | | | | -0- | Bid item was not used. Contractor requesting compensation to recover for General Conditions cost. Bid item amount total is \$100,000. NO FURTHER ACTION; Superseded by COR #58. (See 1250-0043 below) | N/A | | | | |
| 1250-9001 | 10/06/10 | 081-9001 | Utility Companies refusal to contribute to utility support costs and work around. (Voided. Recorded individually in TR-0059-TR-0061.) | 7 | | | | | | VOIDED | | | | |
| 1250-0043 | 08/03/11 | 081-0043 | Unit Rate Adjustment for Entire 1250 Bid Items | 4 | | | | (333,904) | Pursuant to General Provision GP-11, COR is to adjust contract value to account for fix overhead costs for bid items not performed or where the bid item performed varied by 25%. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #20 | CMOD #20 Approved | | | | |
| Contract 1250 | Totals | | | | | | | +2,694,211 | Total Changes to the Contract in the amount of \$2,694,211, represents a \$740,834 OVER RUN of the original allocated contingency of \$1,953,377. Changes that will be Utility Reimbursement credits through the Form B process in the amount of \$162,992 will offset some of this OVER RUN. Final Contract Closeout Total \$11,968,150 will be reduce by \$2,275,419 Utility Reimbursement credits for a Final Program cost of \$9,692,731 for CN 1250 | | | | | |
| Contract 1251 | - Utilities Reloca | tion #2 (UMS) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1251-0001 | 03/18/11 | 082-0001 | Modify traffic control plan by establishing a single travel lane on Stockton St. in lieu of time-based multiple lane requirements as stipulated in contract plans TR-001 to 004. | 7 | | | | | After discussions with the Contractor and the Union Square Business Improvement District (BID), the SFMTA determined that modifying the lane requirements along Stockton St. and implementing the alternate pedestrian walkway design would be beneficial to the execution of CN 1251 in the following ways: increased public safety, increase construction production, and create a more pleasing environment to the public and merchant. COR #1 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #4 | CMOD #4 Approved | | | | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0002 | 03/18/11 | 082-0002 | Installation of reinforced concrete slab underneath Joint Trench along Stockton at O'Farrell (East Side). CTL 133+66.37 (27.08 LEFT) to CTL 134+00.87 (27.08 LEFT | 1&3 | CMB-0035 | Agree | 04/20/11 | | Pursuant to a commitment between Barney's and SFMTA, Emergency Stair #4 (to be constructed in CN 1253) must avoid existing subsidewalk basement. It was determined that moving the conflicting stairs would require the Joint Trench to be constructed in a manner that would enable it to span the excavated area. The addition of the invert slab allowed for the needed span thereby allowing for a relocation of Emergency Stair #4. COR #4: PCC #1 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #2 | CMOD #2 Approved |
| 1251-0003 | 03/18/11 | 082-0003 | Adjust placement of 3EA manholes along Geary Street and O'Farrell Street. The modified manhole locations require the installation of approximately 265LF of additional HDPE pipe inside the existing 3'x5' brick sewer. | 1 | CMB-0029 | Agree | 02/23/11 | +148,919 | During future station construction, the design team anticipates that excavation related settlement may cause damage to the brick sewers along Geary and O'Farrell Streets. This proposed modification will replace the vulnerable brick sewer within the influence zone with HDPE pipe that will not be as susceptible to settlement-induced damage. COR #9, PCC #2 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #1 | CMOD #1 Approved |
| 1251-0004 | 04/06/11 | 082-0004 | Changes to Neiman Marcus secondary enclosure wall due to various differing site conditions. | 2 | CMB-0031 | Agree | 04/13/11 | | Due to various differing site conditions as described in RFIs 15, 37, 38 and 44, changes to the secondary enclosure wall are required. The existing footing were found to be inconsistent, i.e. missing footing in one area, footing sticks out beyond existing wall, overpour on existing footing, existing wall to be 6" into private property. Contract plan SR-302 shows a consistent footing. COR #8 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #3 | CMOD #3 Approved |
| 1251-0005 | 04/06/11 | 082-0005 | Existing PG&E conduits were found on top and parallel to existing AWSS on Geary Blvd. at 2 locations (east and west of Stockton) | 6 | | | | +66,084 | Contract plans AW-501.1, 501.2, 501.4 and 501.4 show the existing AWSS to be replaced in place. However, existing PG&E conduits were found to be on top and parallel to the existing AWSS resulting in extra work in working around and/or shifting the existing electrical conduits. Contract plans JT-308 and 309 showed the existing electrical and AWSS to be separate. Estimate includes \$77,892.53 (Synergy FA Request) + \$25,000 (first digging west side) + \$10,000 (temp backfill during moratorium) + \$15,000 (plate rental west side at \$5k per month). Estimate does not include Synergy's cost to sequence his work. Updated projected cost impact from \$50,000 to \$127,893 based on compilation of force accounts received. RE negotiating COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION | CMOD #24 Approved |
| 1251-0006 | 04/20/11 | 082-0006 | Design changes to utilities on Stockton street between Post and Geary | 1 | CMB-0039 | Agree | 06/08/11 | +398,624 | Due to changes to the limits of the UMS Station on Stockton Street between Post and Geary, the original utility design has changed. COR #24, PCC #4 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #5 | CMOD #5 Approved |
| 1251-0007 | 04/20/11 | 082-0007 | Design changes to utilities on Ellis Street | 1 | CMB-0049 | Agree | 08/24/11 | (434,957) | Due to changes to the limits of the UMS Station on Ellis street, the original utility design has changed. PCC #5 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #5 | CMOD #5 Approved |
| 1251-0008 | 04/20/11 | 082-0008 | Elimination of underpinning at 150 Stockton | 1 | | | | | Based on field verification, it was determined that underpinning is no longer needed. Contract bid item SR-9 is for a total amount of \$116,000 measured by LF. However, CM team does not anticipate to recover the full amount because contractor may be entitled to retain general conditions cost and some excavation cost that was already performed but encumbered in Bid Item SR-9. Agreed credit of (\$58,000) to be included in Trend #60. CLOSED, NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1251-0009 | 04/20/11 | 082-0009 | Additional cost for police officers and/or Parking Control Officers for traffic control. | 4 | CMB-0038 | Agree | 06/01/11 | +261,584 | Contract bid item TR-7 for manual traffic control in the amount of \$120,000 is insufficient to control traffic for the duration of the contract. The \$120,000 allowance only equates to one police officer for a duration of 7.5 months. At a minimum, it is anticipated that one police officer or PCO will be needed at Stockton/Post for the entire contract duration of 16 months. Additionally, one PCO is required for each intersection at Geary/Stockton and O'Farrell/Stockton. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #4 | CMOD #4 Approved |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Si | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0010 | 05/25/11 | 082-0010 | Accelerate Stockton east between O'Farrell and Market | 1 | | | | +27,409 | Contractor needed to rent additional excavators to work concurrently with the other block on Stockton between O'Farrell and Market. Amount: \$27,409; COR #25 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #3 | CMOD #3 Approved |
| 1251-0011 | 06/22/11 | 082-0011 | Potholing at 4th/Howard for PUC sewer design | 1 | | | | | Request from MOS utility design team to pothole for the intercept of a 36" force main sewer and 96" sewer. PUC requested that this be done in order to ensure that we have accurate utility information to avoid costly change orders during construction. Per direction from CMB on January 18, 2012, this request is denied. COR #50, PCC #6 CLOSED, NO FURTHER ACTION: Per direction from CMB on January 18, 2012, this request is denied. | |
| 1251-0012 | 07/06/11 | 082-0012 | Additional cost to lower the AWSS at O'Farrell, east of Stockton, due to numerous existing utility conflicts. | 2 | CMB-0042, CMB-0050 | Agree | 8/3/2011, 9/21/2011 | +278,351 | The AWSS is in conflict with AT&T, PG&E and several other utilities and needs to be installed under all these utilities at about 11' deep (instead of 6' depth as noted in Plan AW-501.4, sheet note #5). During negotiations with the Contractor several items of work were found to be missing for the original cost estimates which increase the amount to \$278,351. RFI #76, COR #31 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #6 | CMOD #6 Approved |
| 1251-0013 | 07/06/11 | 082-0013 | Accelerate start of construction in front of Macys West by trenchless construction method | 7 | | | | -0- | Micropile installation on Stockton east between O'Farrell and Market has proven to be much slower than anticipated. To mitigate this potential delay, contractor requested to start construction in front of Macys West. COR 32 (CMB 0055 approval - see also Trend CN1251 #'s 04 & 10) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #3 (No Cost Change) | CMOD #3 Approved |
| 1251-0014 | 07/21/11 | 082-0014 | Increase in Bid Item WD-10, Allowance for Additional Excavation and Backfill. | 3 | CMB-0055 | Agree | 09/14/11 | +191,779 | This allowance is for the contractor to perform additional excavation, backfilling and restoration associated with the water tie-ins and capping for the distribution piping system. The contractor has performed two water service tie-ins at an average cost of \$14,000 per tie-in. The current number of tie-ins and capping is 35 separate points. This amounts to a total cost of \$490,000. The current contract allowance amount is \$100,000, therefore an additional \$390,000 will be needed to augment is bid item. CMB made a partial approve of up to \$200K. The initial Contract Modification to supplement this allowance is in the amount of \$191,778.62. RE's cost analysis of this trend confirms that the initial CMod amount of \$191,778.62 is sufficient to cover for all water tie-in/capping work. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #9 | CMOD #9 Approved |
| 1251-0015 | 08/03/11 | 082-0015 | Additional traffic signal work at Post/Stockton | 1 | | | | +17,530 | COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #8 | CMOD #8 Approved |
| 1251-0016 | 08/03/11 | 082-0016 | Additional traffic signal work at Sutter/Mason | 2 | | | | +32,054 | Existing conduits shown in Plan ET-101 differs from what is actually in the field. City's response to RFI 73 directs contractor to install new conduits and conductors. RFI #73; COR #33 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #8 | CMOD #8 Approved |
| 1251-0017 | 08/03/11 | 082-0017 | Furnish and install AT&T Manhole 5830 on O'Farrell Street | 6 | CMB-0051 | Agree | 09/21/11 | | AT&T was supposed to hire its own subcontractor to furnish and install all AT&T vaults in CN 1251. AT&T requested SFMTA for Synergy to perform this work as change order to CN 1251. AT&T agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$25,000) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #7 | CMOD #7 Approved |
| 1251-0018 | 08/03/11 | 082-0018 | Furnish and install AT&T Manhole 5829 on Geary Blvd. | 6 | CMB-0051 | Agree | 09/21/11 | +31,000 | AT&T was supposed to hire its own subcontractor to furnish and install all AT&T vaults in CN 1251. AT&T requested SFMTA for Synergy to perform this work as change order to CN 1251. AT&T agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$31,000) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #7 | CMOD #7 Approved |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Si | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0019 | 08/03/11 | 082-0019 | Extend joint trench and modify existing AT&T Manhole 403 on Ellis Street. | 6 | CMB-0057 | Agree | 10/26/11 | +31,000 | AT&T was supposed to furnish and install AT&T vault #5833 on Ellis Street. The current design was to intercept the existing AT&T conduit in the middle of Ellis Street. It was discovered that the existing AT&T conduit actually run adjacent to the southern curb line along Ellis Street. Therefore, AT&T requested SFMTA for Synergy to extend the joint trench approximately 200 feet to the West and tie into their existing AT&T vault #403. This work will also require Synergy to enlarge vault #403 to accept the additional conduit This additional work for AT&T will need to be reimbursed to SFMTA through the Form B process. Note: The agreed amount (\$31,000) is for enlargement of vault #403 only; the additional 200 feet of trench to be captured in the JT bid items. (See Trend 60) COR #43 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #11 | CMOD #11 Approved |
| 1251-0020 | 09/07/11 | 082-0020 | Change PG&E conduit material from PVC to GRS on west side of Stockton between Geary and Post | 6 | CMB-0058 | Agree | 11/02/11 | +19,537 | PG&E requested to use GRS material in lieu of PVC in areas where PG&E conduits were expected to be exposed and temporary supported during future UMS station construction. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$19,537) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #21 | CMOD #21 Approved |
| 1251-0021 | 09/07/11 | 082-0021 | Revise PG&E service points and layout of primary lines at various locations, and delete Muni Vault 1850 A at Stockton/Ellis. | 6 | | | | | PG&E made changes to the locations of the service points and layout of some of the primary lines. In addition, due to changes to the limits of the UMS Station on Ellis Street, it was determined that Muni Vault 1850A is no longer needed. Cost for this trend in captured in Trend #31 or CMod #12. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. Cost for this trend is captured in Trend #31/CMod #12 | |
| 1251-0022 | 09/07/11 | 082-0022 | Change OCS supports at SF Hilton Hotel on Mason Street from embedded eyebolts to poles w/foundations. | 7 | | | | | During the design phase the representatives of the Hilton Hotel agreed to and signed a license agreement with the SFMTA to allow embedded eyebolt supports. Hilton's Dir of Property Ops now wants to have OCS poles rather than the embedded building eyebolt supports. However, the OCS designer was able to revise the OCS design to eliminate the need for either eyebolts or poles in front of Hilton Hotel, resulting in a \$2,000 credit. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. Applicable bid items to be adjusted accordingly, See Trend #60. | |
| 1251-0023 | 09/07/11 | 082-0023 | 4th Street & Folsom Trolley Bypass | 1 | CMB-0065 | Agree | 1/25/2012, 2/29/12 | +405,440 | in labor costs for OCS installation has not been negotiated yet. 1/25: Condition agreed upon verification material from Contractor to be procured is available. (Verified 02/01/12). 02/29: CMod negotiated cost has been revised to incorporate original three items and the add'I OCS work on Folsom St. COR #52: PCC #7 Updated projected cost impact from \$490,000 to \$405,440. CMod #12 (Formally CMod #15) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #12 | CMOD #12 Approved |
| 1251-0024 | 09/07/11 | 082-0024 | Install a 5" slurry wall between the gas line and wet utilities if the separation is less than 3 feet | 6 | CMB-0059 | Agree | 11/16/2011, 05/02/12 | +201,411 | As a new requirement, PG&E had requested that a 5" slurry wall be installed between the gas line and wet utilities where the separation between the 2 utilities is less than 3 feet. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$201,410) through the Form B process. COR #58 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #19 | CMOD #19 Approved |
| 1251-0025 | 09/07/11 | 082-0025 | Additional PG&E conduit crossings at Geary and O'Farrell to minimize service interruption during future UMS Station construction | 6 | | | | | PG&E requested to install additional conduits crossing Stockton Street at Geary and O'Farrell to minimize service interruption during future UMS Station construction. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA through the Form B process. This item is captured under applicable JT Bid item, see Trend 60. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. Item is captured under applicable JT Bid Item, See Trend 60. | |
| 1251-0026 | 09/14/11 | 082-0026 | Install cantilever footing in lieu of regular OCS foundation at 2 locations on Mason Street between Geary and O'Farrell | 2 | | | | | The sub-basement in the public parking garage at O'Farrell/Mason extends beyond the property line up to the curb line. Therefore, regular foundations as per original design could not be installed. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. Item is captured under applicable OCS Bid Item, See Trend 60. | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | tatus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0027 | 09/20/11 | 082-0027 | Accelerate installation of AT&T facilities in order for AT&T to start cut-over sooner | 1 | CMB-0056 | Agree | 11/30/11 | +281,435 | Acceleration is necessary to avoid potential delay impacts to Central Subway follow-on contracts. COR #40 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #10 | CMOD #10 Approved |
| 1251-0028 | 10/18/11 | 082-0028 | Furnish and install AT&T Manholes 5828 (Stockton), 5831 (Geary), 5832 (O'Farrell) and 113 (O'Farrell) | 6 | CMB-0057 | Agree | 10/26/11 | +157,000 | AT&T was supposed to hire its own subcontractor to furnish and install all AT&T vaults in CN 1251. AT&T requested SFMTA for Synergy to perform this work as change order to CN 1251. AT&T agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$157,000) through the Form B process. COR #43 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #11 | CMOD #11 Approved |
| 1251-0029 | 10/26/11 | 082-0029 | Rebuild existing AT&T vault 133 at Post/Stockton and demolish existing AT&T vaults 403 (Ellis) and 113 (O'Farrell) | 6 | | | | | Vault 133 rebuild is superseded by Trend 40. Demolition of existing vaults 403 and 113 is superseded by Trend 43. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. Demo of exiting vaults 403 and 113 are superseded by Trend 43. (See CMOD #23) | |
| 1251-0030 | 10/26/11 | 082-0030 | Enlarge existing PG&E vault 873 at SW Geary/Stockton | 6 | CMB-0058 | Agree | 11/02/11 | +46,366 | PG&E asked SFMTA to enlarge vault 873. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$46,366) through the Form B process. CMB approved a NTE amount of \$40K COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #21 | CMOD #21 Approved |
| 1251-0031 | 10/26/11 | 082-0031 | Additional PG&E conduits crossing O'Farrell on east side of Stockton (Task Order #32) | 6 | CMB-0058 | Agree | 11/02/11 | +17,193 | PG&E asked SFMTA to install additional conduits. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$17,193) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #21 | CMOD #21 Approved |
| 1251-0032 | 11/08/11 | 082-0032 | Excavation and restoration cost for PG&E gas tie- in and kill holes. | 6 | CMB-0059 | Agree | 11/16/2011, 05/02/12 | +92,292 | PG&E gas drawings were not included in the bid package and there was no bid item to capture this work. Gas drawings was issued by PG&E in June 2011. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$92,292) through the Form B process. Updated projected cost impact from \$202,400 to \$169,087 due to reduction in number of kill holes from 18 to 15. 04/11: Discovery of actual number of Kill/Tie locations being 26 instead of 15 will require confirmation from PG&E of the locations and the new cost of scope of work. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #19 | CMOD #19 Approved |
| 1251-0033 | 11/23/11 | 082-0033 | Install secondary enclosure wall at One Stockton (Apple Store) | 1 | CMB-0068 | Agree | 03/07/12 | +408,700 | Additional enclosure wall is design initiated change. COR #47, PCC #9 Updated projected cost impact from \$262,484 to \$408,700. 39 Calendar Day Time Extension COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #13 (formally CMOD #14) | CMOD #13 Approved |
| 1251-0034 | 01/10/12 | 082-0034 | Install temporary support as required to protect existing live utilities that are encroaching into the City right-of-way in front of 17-25 Stockton Street. | 2 | CMB-0069 | Agree | 04/04/12 | +337,548 | Existing utilities that are in active service were discovered in the City public right-of-way and are obstructing the performance of Contract work. Worst case scenario - "Not to Exceed" value) CM team will report actual amount value at a later date COR #71 CMB agreed to a Not-to-Exceed amount of \$346,456 on 4/4/12. All physical work was scheduled to complete by 4/13/12 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #17 | CMOD #17 Approved |
| 1251-0035 | 01/11/12 | 082-0035 | Potholing on Stockton between Post and Geary for UMS Station design | 1 | | | | | UMS Design Team requested 1251 to pothole (6'Wx12'Lx8'D) on Stockton between Post and Geary to locate existing piles and tie-backs at Union Square. Cost for this scope of work from the Contractor is \$19,870.73. Per direction from the CMB on Jan 18th this request is denied and the DP2 designer will cover this potential future obstruction with a note on the drawings. COR #53 CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. Per direction of CMB on 1/18/12, this request is denied and DP2 Designer will cover this potential future obstruction with a note on the drawings. | |

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0036 | 01/11/12 | 082-0036 | Install three 6" PG&E conduits from vault 5800 to PG&E "A" pullbox at 4th/Bryant. | 6 | | | | | CN 1252 Contract is requesting 1251 to install PG&E conduits in order to bring power in advance of the tunnel equipment arrival. The scope of work, which involves trenching at the busy 4th/Bryant intersection, was part of the 1252 contract, hence, a credit of same amount (\$54,892.07) to be due back to 1252. Based upon a field meeting and discussions with BIH on Jan 17th this work will be done under CN 1252 as originally planned. COR #55 CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. Based on field meeting with BIH on 1/17/12; this work will be completed under CN 1252 as planned. | |
| 1251-0037 | 01/17/12 | 082-0037 | Install sewer lateral from the Gucci building (240 Stockton) to the main sewer on Maiden Lane. Work will involve plumbing modification inside building to raise invert. | 3 | CMB-0078 | Agree | 09/12/12 | | After field investigation, the existing sewer lateral was found to connect to the Stockton main near Geary. However, the location where the lateral is connected to the main is inside the footprint of the UMS station, in which the main is shown in the contract plan to be slurry filled. The contract plan shows the lateral to be connected to the main on Maiden Lane but is not possible due to invert problem. At the CMB meeting on 1/18/12, Albert Hoe reported that he had instructed the design team during the design phase to investigate this lateral and make the connection to the sewer main at Maiden Lane. RE was asked to investigate if this could be a possible error and omission by the sewer design. (See Trends #44 and 45) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #18 | CMOD #18 Approved |
| 1251-0038 | 01/04/12 | 082-0038 | Reimburse Synergy for JCDecaux work to remove kiosks | 1 | CMB-0064, CMB 0080 | Agree | 1/04/2012, 10/24/12 | | JCDecaux refused to remove the remaining (2EA) kiosks without being paid for work already completed. The CMB approved on 1/04/12 Task Order No. 35 (Removal of 3EA sidewalk kiosks) as requested for the work already completed. On 10/24/12 the CMB approved Trend #38 removal of the remaining 2EA kiosks; work already completed and paid for as part of the approved CMB 0064 dated 01/04/12 for a total of 5EA kiosks removed. Total work priced at \$29,268. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #22 | CMod #22 Approved |
| 1251-0039 | 01/17/12 | 082-0039 | Furnish and install 2ea benches along 5th Street | 1 | | | | +4,752 | Requested by Muni Operation. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #22 | CMod #22 Approved |
| 1251-0040 | 02/15/12 | 082-0040 | Furnish and install AT&T Manholes 133 at Post/Stockton | 6 | CMB-0070 | Agree | 04/11/12 | +45,000 | AT&T requested SFMTA for Synergy to rebuild manhole 133 at Post/Stockton. COR #64 AT&T agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$45,000) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #14 | CMOD #14 Approved |
| 1251-0041 | 02/15/12 | 082-0041 | Install additional 55 LF of AT&T trench to extend conduits from vault 5832 to vault 113 on O'Farrell Street | 6 | CMB-0070 | Agree | 04/11/12 | +23,704 | AT&T requested SFMTA for Synergy to extend their conduit from vault to vault instead of wye- casting into exiting duct bank. COR #63 AT&T agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$23,704) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #14 | CMOD #14 Approved |
| 1251-0042 | 02/15/12 | 082-0042 | Install additional 95 LF of AT&T trench to extend conduits from vault 5831 to vault 129 on Geary Blvd. | 6 | CMB-0070 | Agree | 04/11/12 | +31,525 | AT&T requested SFMTA for Synergy to extend their conduit from vault to vault instead of wye- casting into exiting duct bank. AT&T agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$31,525) through the Form B process. COR #62 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #14 | CMOD #14 Approved |
| 1251-0043 | 02/15/12 | 082-0043 | Force account work for demolition of existing AT&T vaults 113 (Post/Stockton) and 403 (Ellis) | 6 | CMB-0076 | Agree Conditionally | 10/03/12 | | Agreed cost shown in Trends 29 and 40 is for installing vaults only. Cost to demo existing vaults is tracked on force account (estimated cost at \$15k each vault). AT&T agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$52,607) through the Form B process. CMB Agreed contingent on receipt of confirmation letter from AT&T for costs associated with these three trends (CMB 0076 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 72 & 80) OMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #23 | CMOD #23 Approved |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

Project Trend/Change Control Log

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0044 | 02/15/12 | 082-0044 | Install new sewer lateral from Macys West on O'Farrell including plumbing modification inside Macy's building. | 3 | CMB-0078 | Agree | 09/12/12 | +11,438 | Contract plan SW-4 shows an existing lateral to be connected to new main. However, the 8" lateral is too big to be connected directly to the new 14" main necessitating a new connection to the manhole. However, numerous existing utilities were in the way and required installation of a new lateral at a higher elevation. Due to the raised lateral invert, modification to the building is also needed. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #18 | CMOD #18 Approved |
| 1251-0045 | 02/15/12 | 082-0045 | Install new 2 each sewer laterals on Stockton between Post and Geary | 3 | CMB-0078 | Agree | 09/12/12 | | Contract plan SW-3 shows 2 each existing laterals coming from the Union Square garage to be connected to the new main at approximate sta 128+55. However, the laterals were found to be connected to the downstream end of the existing main (toward Geary), which is called for to be abandoned in 1251 to make room for the future station. (See Trends #37 and 44) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #18 | CMOD #18 Approved |
| 1251-0046 | 03/06/12 | 082-0046 | Additional cost for enlarging PG&E vault 584 on O'Farrell east of Stockton | 6 | | | | +80,000 | The two (2) existing PG&E duct banks that were supposed to be intercepted by vault 584 were wider than shown on plan. Vault 584 was needed to be enlarged in order to capture the two (2) ductbanks. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$80,000) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #24 | CMOD #24 Approved |
| 1251-0047 | 04/10/12 | 082-0047 | Enlarge Muni Vault 900A on Stockton between Post and Geary | 2 | CMB-0082 | Agree | 10/31/12 | | Contract plan JT-301 calls for an intercept vault to capture 2 (E) Muni ductbanks (DB). These DBs were found to be farther apart than shown on plan. The intercept vault needs to be widened. (CMB 0082 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 47, 58 & 78) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #26 | CMOD #26 Approved |
| 1251-0048 | 04/10/12 | 082-0048 | Additional cost and time for stuck auger during micropile drilling | 2 | | | | | Contractor's hollow stem auger got stuck during drilling of micropile #27C in front of 17 Stockton. Contractor claims differing condition as cause for the stuck auger. Contractor is asking for 1 day compensable time extension. SFMTA is reviewing claim for entitlement. COR #67 RE Denied COR (City Letter 26); however Contractor will most likely send rebuttal. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1251-0049 | 04/10/12 | 082-0049 | Additional cost and time for added rebar and coordination with 17-19 Stockton Owner's contractor | 2 | CMB-0083 | Agree | 11/07/12 | | Existing footing of One Stockton was found to be recessed from property line. City's response to RFI 171 called for additional rebar to compensate for the gap between back of new enclosure wall and existing footing. Also, the Owner's contractor of 17-19 Stockton asked that Synergy clear his work area so he can pour the primary wall and bring in his new switchgear. Synergy is asking 2 days compensable time extension. (CMB 0083 approval - see Trend CN1251 #'s 53, 59, and 64) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION | CMOD #27 Approved |
| 1251-0050 | 04/10/12 | 082-0050 | Additional cost to install a Type 770 pole foundation at a different location, install 2 each DPT mast arms and demo existing wall in conflict with OCS footing | 2 | CMB-0074 | Agree | 08/15/12 | +48,898 | Type 770 pole foundation at SW 5th/Folsom could not be installed per plan due to a conflict with a cistern. Only solution is to remove an existing pole foundation (recently installed in 1251 as contract work) to make room for the 770 pole foundation. At 5th/Folsom, 2 DPT mast arms (not shown in original plan) need to be installed. At Pole #811, an existing concrete wall is in conflict with pole foundation. (CMB 0074 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 67, 74 & 75) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #20 | CMOD #20 Approved |
| 1251-0051 | 04/10/12 | 082-0051 | Intercept existing PG&E duct bank and terminate into vault 5464 at Market/Ellis | 6 | | | | +23,633 | PG&E requested to reroute existing duct bank running north out of MH 1803 at 4th/Pioneer Place into MH 5464 at Market/Ellis PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$23,633) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #24 | CMOD #24 Approved |

Page 11 of 41

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0052 | 04/10/12 | 082-0052 | Reroute unforeseen existing waterline on Geary east of Stockton | 2 | CMB-079 | Agree | 10/10/12 | +27,234 | An unforeseen existing waterline was found to be in conflict with PG&E vault 573 and needs to be rerouted per City's response to RFI #182. (CMB 0079 approval - see Trend CN1251 #'s 65 & 70). This is potentially a E&O issue due to unforeseen existing waterline on discovered along Geary Street (east of Stockton Street) not sown in the contract drawings. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #28 | CMOD #28 Approved |
| 1251-0053 | 04/10/12 | 082-0053 | Additional cost for premium to accelerate contract work | 1 | CMB-083 | Agree | 11/07/12 | +10,591 | SFMTA directed Synergy to accelerate work to advance PG&E and AT&T cut-over and allow CN 1252 Contractor to start work at UMS COR #74 PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$10,590) through the Form B process. 11/07/12 (CMB 0083 approval - see Trend CN1251#'s 49, 59, and 64) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #27 | CMOD #27 Approved |
| 1251-0054 | 04/17/12 | 082-0054 | Additional waterproofing at FIDM and north end of Crate & Barrel | 2 | | | | +8,151 | Sidewalk in front of FIDM and north end of Crate & Barrel did not have a sub-sidewalk basement, hence the original plan did not call for waterproofing of the primary wall. While excavating for the joint trench, contractor found the existing waterproofing to be spalling and peeling off from the primary wall. COR #72 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #22 | CMOD #22 Approved |
| 1251-0055 | 04/17/12 | 082-0055 | Install Swiveloc lids on all PG&E vaults | 6 | | | | | PG&E requested SFMTA to add this scope to the 1251 contract for safety reason. COR #72 SFMTA decided to defer this work to the 1252 contract. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; | |
| 1251-0056 | 05/31/12 | 082-0056 | Additional work on force account related to sewer installation | 2 | | | | +45,156 | Additional work due to unforeseen and differing conditions during installation of sewer. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #15 | CMOD #15 Approved |
| 1251-0057 | 05/31/12 | 082-0057 | Additional work on force account related to water installation and NRG vault demolition | 2 | | | | | Additional work due to unforeseen and differing conditions during installation of water and demolish existing NRG vaults that are in conflict with utility installation. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #16 | CMOD #16 Approved |
| 1251-0058 | 05/31/12 | 082-0058 | Additional streetlight conduit on 5th Street between Harrison and Bryant | 2 | CMB-0083 | Agree | 10/31/12 | +17,754 | (CMB 0082 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 47, 76 & 78) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #25 | CMOD #25 Approved |
| 1251-0059 | 06/26/12 | 082-0059 | Accelerate contract work at Barney's front | 1 | CMB-0083 | Agree | 11/07/12 | | As a result of numerous meetings and complaints by Barneys, it was decided to accelerate contract work in order to restore Barneys sidewalk earlier (CMB 0083 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 53, 49, and 64) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #27 | CMOD #27 Approved |
| 1251-0060 | 06/26/12 | 082-0060 | Final Bid Item Reconciliation | 4 | | | | (508,961) | Bid item analysis for entire contract as of 6/12/12. | CMOD #30 Approved |
| 1251-0061 | 06/26/12 | 082-0061 | Excavate for PG&E cutover at 177 Stillman | 6 | | | | | PG&E requested Synergy to excavate for PG&E cutover at 177 Stillman. Reference document: Email from Michael Lightstone dated 12/9/11 PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$7,424) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #24 | CMOD #24 Approved |
| 1251-0062 | | 082-0062 | Additional waterproofing at Macys Men's wall | 2 | | | | | Contract did not call for waterproofing at Macys Men's wall. However, when contractor dug for the joint trench, it was found that the existing waterproofing has deteriorated and needed to be replaced. COR# 20 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #22 | CMOD #22 Approved |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | CMB No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0063 | | 082-0063 | Excavation and restoration cost for PG&E gas tie- in and kill holes. Part II | 6 | | | | +56,458 | After completion of Part I (see trend 32), PG&E had offered to self-perform the excavation and restoration of the gas tie-in/kill holes because PG&E had crews available to perform the work. However, PG&E no longer have available crews, hence Synergy had to continue and finish excavating and restoring the last tie-in/kill holes. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$56,458) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #24 | CMOD #24 Approved |
| 1251-0064 | | 082-0064 | Accelerate finish and detail work of AT&T and PG&E vaults | 1 | CMB-0083 | Agree | 11/07/12 | | In order to expedite turn-over of AT&T and PG&E vaults, SFMTA directed Synergy to accelerate the detailing and finish work of these vaults. SFMTA will pay Synergy premium cost for OT hours. 11/07/12 - (CMB 0083 approval - see Trend CN1251 #'s 53, 59, and 49) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMod #27 | CMOD #27 Approved |
| 1251-0065 | | 082-0065 | Additional fittings for AWSS lateral and chipping of pole foundation at Market/Ellis | 2 | CMB-0079 | Agree | 10/10/12 | | An existing Muni pole foundation is in the way of the AWSS lateral. Additional fittings are required to complete contract work. (CMB 0079 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 52 & 70) This is potentially an E & O issue due to an existing Muni pole foundation is in the way of the AWSS lateral. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #28 | CMOD #28 Approved |
| 1251-0066 | | 082-0066 | Intercept PG&E conduits at Vault 573 at Geary east of Stockton | 6 | | | | +6,466 | During installation of PG&E intercept vault 573, PG&E had incorrectly identified the conduits to be intercepted. This error was discovered during cut-over process by PG&E. PG&E agreed to reimbures SFMTA (66.466) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #24 | CMOD #24 Approved |
| 1251-0067 | | 082-0067 | Additional feeder span, no-bo insulator and adjustment of guywire for the Folsom OCS bypass | 3 | CMB-0074 | Agree | 08/15/12 | | SFMTA Electrical Designer had pointed out the new Folsom Bypass does not have enough capacity to power the new OCS necessitating installation of feeder spans. Also, adjustments to the guywire are necessary to mitigate conflict with new signal mast arms. COR #76 7/25/12 - RE presented COR to CMB; direction given to develop one CMod with all remaining items to be purchased for the new OCS bypass. (CMB 0074 approval - see Trend CM1251 #5 50, 74 & 75) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #20 | CMOD #20 Approved |
| 1251-0068 | | 082-0068 | Extended Overhead cost from July 19, 2012 to August 16, 2012 | 1 | CMB-0075 | Agree Conditionally | 10/03/12 | | Contract is expected to be extended beyond the approved July 18, 2012 completion due to the following reasons: contractor was slowed due to accommodation of AT&T and PG&E cut-over, for example, contractor has to provide windows of time for AT&T to occupy its work space to provide continuity and efficiency for AT&T cut-over, contractor has to advance cleaning and detailing of vaults to turnover to AT&T and PG&E, these work are typically done as punchlist, contractor now has to sequence work and reallocate resources; SFWD cut-over is taking longer than expected; PG&E gas cut-over was delayed due to inability to access Armani building, this delay held up completion of sewer MH, SFWD connection and restoration on O'Farrell east; added change order work, i.e. additional PG&E conduit at vault 573 and additional excavation for AT&T cut-over at 240 Stockton CMB Agreed contingent on receipt of letter confirming e-mail as presented in the meeting and content viewed related to agreement and remaining actions and release of funds. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #24 | CMOD #29 Approved |
| 1251-0069 | | 082-0069 | Removal of abandoned PG&E gas valve (8each) and install anodes | 6 | | | | +4,737 | PG&E asked Synergy to remove all abandoned gas valves (8each) PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$4,737) through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #24 | CMOD #24 Approved |

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0070 | | 082-0070 | Core drill primary wall and install interior plumbing at Armani and Disney for the fire service water cutover | 2 | CMB-0079 | Agree | 10/10/12 | | Existing fire service inside the building is a thin-wall steel pipe that extends out to the previously existing sub-sidewalk basement. However, 1251 had backfilled the subsidewalk basement per contract, which now made the steel pipe susceptible to corrosion. SFWD does not want to tie-in to the steel pipe due to corrosion issue plus the fact that the pipe is thin walled, which makes welding almost impossible. A ductile iron pipe needs to be installed from the main and into the building. COR #77 (CMB 0079 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 52 & 65) | CMOD #28 Approved |
| 1251-0071 | | 082-0071 | Install a new 8" backflow preventer for the fire service inside Macys Men's building | 6 | | | | | COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #28 The new water main (installed in the 1251 Contract) is closer to the property line than the existing backflow preventer. State law stipulates that a backflow preventer be installed in between the property's fire suppression system and the water main. The SFVD refuses to make this connection until a proper backflow preventer is installed. SFMTA will insist on Macys to install its own backflow preventer. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1251-0072 | 08/08/12 | 082-0072 | Additional AT&T trench from new vault 5829 to existing vault 127 on Geary east of Stockton | 6 | CMB-0076 | Agree | 10/03/12 | | AT&T requested new conduits to maintain continuity between the 2 vaults. AT&T agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$23,993) through the Form B process. RE Tracking work on FAR CMB Agreed contingent on receipt of confirmation letter from AT&T for costs associated with these three trends (CMB 0076 approval - see Trend CN1251 #'s 43 & 80) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #14 | CMOD #14 Approved |
| 1251-0073 | 08/08/12 | 082-0073 | Additional work to install water and electrical utilities for Flower Stand on Geary west of Stockton | 1 | | | | +17,966 | Contract bid allowance for providing utility services for flower stands (UD-14) had been exhausted during relocation of 2 flower stands. A third and final flower stand is still needed to be relocated. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #22 | CMOD #22 Approved |
| 1251-0074 | 08/08/12 | 082-0074 | Traffic Signal modification at 5th/Folsom | 1 | CMB-0074 | Agree | 08/15/12 | +16.429 | Due to installation of OCS bypass on Folsom between 4th and 5th Streets, a left turn signal is required at 5th/Folsom. Additional signal heads and modification to the existing traffic signal is necessary. RE Tracking work on FAR (CMB 0074 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 50, 67, & 75 also). COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #20 | CMOD #20 Approved |
| 1251-0075 | 08/08/12 | 082-0075 | Unforeseen conditions related to pole foundation installation for the Folsom OCS Bypass | 2 | CMB-0074 | Agree | 08/15/12 | +12,568 | Contractor encountered unforeseen concrete and brick substructures and abandoned utility lines. RE Tracking work on FAR (CMB 0082 approval - see Trend CN1251#'s 47, 58 & 78) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #20 | CMOD #20 Approved |
| 1251-0076 | 08/08/12 | 082-0076 | Adjustment to OCS on Mason Street | 2/3 | CMB-0082 | Agree | 10/31/12 | +14,988 | Modify bracket arm at existing Pole #511 to alleviate tension load and bending of pole. Realign trolley wire on Mason between Geary and Eddy to smoothen transition when shifting from right lane to left lane. Also, add intermediate guywire to prevent excessive sagging of bracket arms at various locations. RE Tracking work on FAR (CMB 0082 approval - see Trend CN1251#'s 47, 58 & 78) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #26 | CMOD #26 Approved |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1251-0077 | 09/12/12 | 082-0077 | Additional work related to Qwest, TCG and UCCO facilities | 2 | CMB-0081 | Agree Conditionally | 10/31/12 | +37,181 | Qwest, TCG and UCCO requested Synergy to tie-in their existing conduits into the new vaults that Synergy installed per contract. The utility companies are responsible for connecting existing conduits into new vaults, therefore, this request is considered extra work. Private Utilities companies agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$37,181) through the Form B process. RE Tracking work on FAR CMB agreement contingent upon CMod package to include evidence from all utilities that cost are reimbursable to SFMTA through the Form B process. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #25 | CMOD #25 Approved |
| 1251-0078 | 09/12/12 | 082-0078 | Unforeseen conditions encountered during excavation and installation of OCS poles along Mason and 5th Streets. | 2 | CMB-0082 | Agree | 10/31/12 | | Several obstructions, i.e. buried concrete, boulders, brick, abandoned utilities were discovered during excavation and installation of OCS poles along Mason and 5th Street. RE Tracking work on FAR (CMB 0082 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 47, 58 & 76) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #26 | CMOD #26 Approved |
| 1251-0079 | 09/12/12 | 082-0079 | Additional work related to installation of PG&E Vaults 467, 571, 573, 586 and 594 including joint trench leading to these vaults | 2 | | | | +44,530 | Unforeseen conditions were encountered during installation of select PG&E vaults including joint trenches leading to these vaults. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$44,530) through the Form B process. RE Tracking work on FAR COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #24 | CMOD #24 Approved |
| 1251-0080 | 09/12/12 | 082-0080 | Additional work related to installation of AT&T Vaults 5828, 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832 and 5833 including joint trench leading to these vaults | 2 | CMB-0076 | Agree | 10/03/12 | +56,806 | Unforeseen conditions were encountered during installation of select AT&T vaults including joint trenches leading to these vaults. AT&T agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$56,805) through the Form B process. CMB Agreed contingent on receipt of confirmation letter from AT&T for costs associated with these threat trends (CMB 0076 approval - see Trend CN1251 #s 43 & 72) COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #23 | CMOD #23 Approved |
| 1251-0081 | 09/13/12 | 082-0081 | PG&E concrete cover versus CDF on electrical duct bank | 6 | CMB-0107 | Agree | 02/13/13 | +43,882 | Contract Plan JT-014 calls for CDF cover on PG&E duct bank. However, PG&E requested to use regular concrete due to heat dissipation problem with CDF. PG&E agreed to reimburse SFMTA (\$43,881) through the Form B process. 12/19/12 - Presented to CMB, direction given to finalize cost and obtain a Form B agreement with PG&E 02/13/13 - Revised CMod presented to CMB. PG&E agreed with negotiated reimbursement amount. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION | CMOD #24 Approved |
| Contract 1251 | Totals | | | | | | | +3,962,032 | Total Changes to the contract in the amount of 3,962,032 represents an UNDERRUN of allocated contingency in the amount of \$1,405,265.32. Changes that will be Utility Reimbursement credits through the Form B process in the amount of \$1,224.828 will increase the UNDERRUN. Final Contract Closeout Total \$20,794,581 will be reduce by \$7,618,112 Utility Reimbursement credits for a Final Program cost of \$13,176,469 for CN 1251 | |

| Item# | Date Initiated | | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change S | tatus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| Contract 1252 | | COR No. | PCC No. | 1252 Change Description | Change Type | CMB Change No. | Configuration Management Board Agree/Disagree | Decision Date | Actual/Forecast | Comments | Contract Modification No. |
| 1252-0001 | 04/23/12 | 1 | | AWSS Conflict w/ Low Pressure Water | 6 | CMB-0091 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 10/10/12 01/16/13 | | AWSS contract work was made more difficult by the proximity of a water line which was closer than indicated on UT-501. See COR 008 for TIA request. 10/10/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/16/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$16,900 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0002 | 04/23/12 | 2 | | AWSS Add. Tie-Rods 4th-Harrison | 6 | CMB-0086 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 10/10/12 12/19/12 | +55,132 | The AWSS line must be restrained a certain distance beyond the 90 degree elbow we are installing under contract 1252. The 1252 contract work includes excavating on both sides of this 12-feet portion of pipe. Additional work scope (per Michael Smith @ DPW): Station 162+80 to 162+90 - Restrain the existing 12-inch tee to the existing pipe north of the tee. Restrain any other joints that are not restrained on the existing pipe up to the new pipe to be installed. 10/10/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 12/19/12 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$58,000 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0003 | 04/23/12 | 3 | | AT&T Vault Conflict-4th & Harrison | 6 | CMB-0092 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 10/10/12 01/16/13 | +16,015 | After excavation of the roadway surface and subgrade at Fourth and Harrison streets an AT&T vault was discovered to be in conflict with the current alignment of the 42" RCP sewer main. Verbal authorization was given by an AT&T representative to make modifications to the vault. COR 003 has been submitted by BIH in response to this issue. Work is to be charged via SFMTA Form B agreement to AT&T. 10/10/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/16/13 - EB brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$21,089 - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from AT&T a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. | |
| 1252-0004 | 05/18/12 | 6 | | PG&E live electrical delays | 6 | CMB-0088 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 11/28/12 1/9/2013 | +7,402 | PG&E lines indicated on contract drawing UD-502 thru 504 were to be abandoned yet were not yet abandoned when BIH started work. They were abandoned on 5/21. 11/28/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/09/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$7,600 - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from PG&E a utility agreement or cost reimbursement. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #10 - Final Cost \$7,402.36 | CMOD #10 Approved |
| 1252-0005 | 06/06/12 | 7 | | Oil filled pipe @ Launch Box | 2 | CMB-0093 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 1/16/13 1/16/13 | +9,980 | Synergy Demo Crew exposed an existing 6" steel line which had oil in it on the West side of 4th St between Harrison and Bryant. 01/16/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/16/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED amount \$10,000 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; CMOD #05 - Final Cost \$9,979.81 | CMOD #5 Approved |
| 1252-0006 | 04/23/12 | 8 | | TIA - Associated w/ COR 001, COR 002, and COR 003 | 6 | | Agree to Merit | 10/10/12 | | TIA and Overhead Costs related to COR 001, 002 and 003. 10/10/12 - Merit info associated w/COR's 001, 002 & 003 presented to CMB - Agreed. 01/30/13 Elevation Ladder documentation presented for review of unresolved issue of payment of Indirect costs for TIA submittals- COR 008 | |
| 1252-0007 | 06/12/12 | 9 | | MOS – Impacts due to SFWD low psi water line | 2 | CMB-0143 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 11/06/13 | +49,047 | Live PG&E Electrical Lines Conflict: BIH was notified that PG&E had live electrical lines running through each headwall work zone @ Moscone station. 8 inch Low Pressure Water Line Conflict: Contract drawings show this utility to be abandoned and capped prior to work. Synergy struck and damaged the water line. SFWD directed Synergy to excavate a kill hole so they could properly abandon the line. 11/04/12 - COR Evaluation for No Merit presented to CMB for - Agreed. Contractor did not follow contract specification 02.30.00 and 02.41.00 requiring the Contractor to verify the locations of any City or public service utility company facilities that may be affected by excavation and to ensure no damage to existing underground facilities. 11/06/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed for partial merit of cost associated with excavating two additional "kill-holes on 06/20/12 & 06/21/12. | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0008 | 06/19/12 | 10 | MOS - Demo PGE duct bank / SF City 911 fiber optic line | 2 | CMB-0094 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 10/10/12 01/16/13 | +4,916 | Upon excavation of the MOS north headwall, BIH's subcontractor Synergy Project Management (SPM) uncovered a PG&E duct bank that contained a live San Francisco 911 filber optic line. 11/14/12 - Presented to CMB - The narrative will be rewritten CMB agrees with partial merit labor work involved in supporting the utility agencies. This item will be brought back to the CMB for approval. 01/09/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$4,919.54 - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from PG&E a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #03 - Final Cost 4,915.54 | CMOD #3 Approved |
| 1252-0009 | 07/02/12 | 11 | MOS - Traffic Signal line re-route south headwall | 6 | CMB-0095 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 01/16/13 | +37,500 | After potholing Synergy discovered several traffic lines which were in the proposed location of the south MOS headwall. Traffic Lines re-routed. Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/16/13 - CMB - NOT TO EXCEED \$37,500 | |
| 1252-0010 | 01/00/00 | 12 | MOS - Archaeological Standby North Headwall | 2 | CMB-0096 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/11/12 01/16/13 | | Upon excavation of the MOS north headwall, BIH's subcontractor Synergy Project Management (SPM) uncovered a layer of "Midden" or Native American debris. 12/11/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 0/1/6/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$7,600 - Agreed COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #06 - Final Cost \$16,892.96 | CMOD #6 Approved |
| 1252-0011 | 07/06/12 | 13 | MOS - SL conduit from PG&E vault @ north headwall | 6 | | Agree to Merit | 11/28/12 | -0- | Permanent power is required to supply an existing Street Light box north of the MOS N headwall. 11/28/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM Team must obtain in writing from PG&E a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. | |
| 1252-0012 | 06/26/12 | 15 | LB - Pre-Excavation for Slurry Walls | 2 | CMB-0087 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 11/28/12 12/19/12 | | Pre-excavation of slurry wall panels due to CDF encased sewer line. The concrete encasement was found by the Contractor to extend to a depth of 9'-11' below the top of guide wall or street surface. The 8" VCP sewer main and concrete encasement was incorrectly shown in the contract drawings to be approximately 4'-5' below the street surface. 11/28/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 12/19/12 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$96,000 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0013 | 07/02/12 | 17 | MOS – Impacts @ North and South Headwalls due to live utilities | 6 | CMB-0144 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 11/06/13 | +43,219 | Standby delays related to the discovery of traffic lines within the proposed location of the south MOS headwall. 1/1/4/12 - COR presented to CMB. CMB requested additional revisions to the evaluation. CMB agrees with partial merit. The COR will be brought back to the CMB for approval. 1/1/2/1/2 - COR revisited at mtg for clarification the issue is related to CMB action from item 3 - 7/25/12 (Mtg #88) specifically acted on 08/01/12 (CMB Mtg. 89) referred originally as Trend #15. CMB Agreed to No Merit to this contract change. 1/1/06/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed to DSC for equipment standby costs for a periof of 16 working days. 1/1/06/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$43,219 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0014 | Closed | 19 | UMS - Grant street 2 way conversion (e- & striping) | 7 | | | | -0- | In order to implement a full street closure for Stockton Street at the UMS location the DPT recommended that Grant Street be converted from an existing one-way street to a two way street for vehicular traffic. Closed - Work is done. 07/18/12 - This potential change was brought before the CMB. Board's decision to have DPT perform the work. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0015 | 06/22/12 | 20 | PROJECT WIDE - Utility Demo limit reduction credit | 7 | | | | | BIH's subcontractor Synergy Project Management (SPM) would like to minimize the limits of utility demo at the Launch Box, Moscone station, UMS station and TBM Retrieval Shaft locations. SFMTA to BIH/SPM "Build per Plan". CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0016 | 04/02/12 | 21 | UMS - Reduced Duration | 5 | CMB-0073 | Agree Cost (Conditionally) | 08/01/12 | -0- | No cost change for acceleration of utility relocation, ground improvements (jet grouting), and headwall construction at Union Square/Market Street Station. 08/01/12 - CMB approval condition upon incorporating correctness to backup documentation as required by & documented in CMB mtg. RE to prepare modification. COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #08 - No Cost Change | CMOD #8 Approved |

| Item# | Date Initiated | Initiated Change Description | | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Status | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0017 | 07/10/12 | 22 | | MOS - Asbestos Pipe at north headwall | 2 | CMB-0090 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/12/12 01/09/13 | | Upon excavation of the MOS north headwall, BIH's subcontractor Synergy Project Management (SPM) uncovered friable asbestos-laden transite pipe. 12/12/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/09/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$6,000 - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #05 - Final Cost \$5,707.05 | CMOD #5 Approved |
| 1252-0018 | 07/10/12 | 23 | | MOS - Brick Wall #2 discovered @ north headwall | 2 | | | | +16,025 | Upon excavation of the MOS north headwall, BIH's subcontractor Synergy Project Management (SPM) uncovered a buried wall. 11/14/12 COR presented to CMB. Evaluation for merit will be rewritten and brought back to CMB for approval. 11/21/12 - Evaluation of merit presented to CMB - Agreed to No Merit to this contract change. | |
| 1252-0019 | 08/10/12 | 26 | | MOS - Asbestos Pipe at south headwall | 2 | CMB-0085 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/12/12 01/09/13 | +27,630 | Transite pipe was discovered during MOS south headwall excavation. 12/12/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/09/13 EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$30,000 - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #15 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD#15 - Final Cost \$27,629.64 | CMOD #15 Approved |
| 1252-0020 | 08/10/12 | 27 | | MOS - Oil filled pipe at south headwall | 2 | CMB-0089 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/12/12 01/09/13 | +8,226 | A pipe containing oil was discovered during MOS south headwall excavation. 12/12/12 - Merit Info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/09/13 CMB - NOT TO EXCEED \$8,600 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #05 - Final Cost \$8,225.68 | CMOD #5 Approved |
| 1252-0021 | 06/19/12 | 29 | | MOS - Todco scaffolding reimbursement | 2 | CMB-0097 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/12/12 01/16/13 | | 1252 contract work requires the removal of scaffolding erected by Fine Line Construction, the contractor performing renovations on the Woolf House. 12/12/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/09/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$1,717 - Agreed COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #03 - Final Cost \$1,717.83 | CMOD #3 Approved |
| 1252-0022 | Closed | closed | | Disputed Work Items - NTP2 vs. NTP3 | 7 | | | | -0- | BIH interpretation of Special Provisions SP-3 NTP2 description includes activities that SFMTA interprets to be within NTP3. These activities include: Ellis Street and Green Street shafts and associated compensation grouting, MOS headwalls and jet grouting, jet grouting at cross passage 5, UMS head walls and jet grouting, OCS removal along Stockton Street from Geary to Ellis, and the TBM retrieval shaft. On April 13, SFMTA released the MOS headwalls and jet grouting, jet grouting of Sor emoval along Stockton Street from Geary to Ellis, and preparatory and utility work necessary for the construction of the retrieval shaft. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0023 | 05/30/12 | | | Manhole in east guidewall footprint | 2 | | | | -0- | While performing excavation for the east side guidewalls at the TBM Launch Box, BiH's subcontractor CJA-NCC encountered a manhole near the bottom of the excavation which was unexpected. BiH has stated that removal of the manhole prior to the installation of the guidewalls was necessary to ensure the successful installation of the slurry walls. 05/20/12 - CM Team comment: Synergy traded this COR with SFMTA for shallow Force Main Installation. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0024 | Closed | closed | | 2" gas line inside 16" casing | 2 | | | | -0- | While performing excavation for the Sewer and AWSS trench at the intersection of Fourth and Harrison streets, BIHJV's subcontractor Synergy encountered what was identified to be a 16" depressurized gas main. This gas main contained a 2" gas line which is shown on contract drawing UD-502 to be abandoned/removed. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0025 | 04/23/12 | 5 | | CDF Encasement on 42* RCP | 2 | | | | | While performing excavation for the east side guidewalls at the TBM Launch Box, BIH's subcontractor CJA/NCC encountered a CDF backfill at the existing 42° RCP sewer which reportedly had a significantly higher compressive strength than the 50-150 psi. which was anticipated. BIH claims that the CDF conflicted with the construction of the guidewalls and it could not be excavated by conventional means. | |
| 1252-0026 | Closed | closed | | Damage to Live LPW main at 4th and Folsom | 2 | | | | -0- | Synergy Demo Crew hit a blow-off valve on the 8" water line at the Southwest corner of the MOS headwalls. SFWD is to install a permanent cap per contract drawing WD-404. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ №. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0027 | Closed | | MOS - 76 Gas Station fencing | 1 | | | | -0- | SFMTA requested BIH to install fencing around the perimeter of the 76 gas station at 4th and Folsom St. Issue closed, cost of fence paid by BIH in return for use of gas station lot. CMB - Temporary use of 800 Folsom Street site for construction staging. Use of this site would be a tradeoff between SFMTA and BIH. The Contractor would maintain the sites security and up-keep in exchange for not billing. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0028 | Closed | | LB - SPTC delays due to concrete encased 8" sewer | 2 | | | | -0- | Closed. Combined with COR 015. 07/25/12 - Verbal information presented to CMB as a potential change. CLOSED NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0029 | 08/06/12 | 18 | MOS - South Headwall re-design | 1 | | | | +145,000 | Costs related to leave end stops in place and a "T-Section" at the Moscone headwalls return walls. 11/14/12 - Presented to CMB. RE is recommending a possible compensation value of \$135K. CMB agrees with partial merit for labor and material cost of this COR. RE will proceed with scoping the work. 04/17/13 - Elevation Ladder of unresolved issue of End Stops presented to CMB - COR 018 09/18/13 - Contractor has submitted a Contract Claim No. 1 Permanent End Stops at MOS Headwall for \$169,379.17. CMB directed the CM Team to draft a letter rejecting the claim. | |
| 1252-0030 | 08/02/12 | 24 | Ellis - Utility demolition | 3 | CMB-0135 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/6/2012 10/09/13 | +35,628 | BIH says that no utilities were shown at Ellis; however, Reference Drawing UE-126 shows utilities. 12/06/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 10/09/13 - Engineers Cost Comparison brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$35,628.22 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0031 | Closed | | Crack Gauges | 4 | | | | -0- | BIH disagrees with SFMTA on the total number of crack gauges to be installed on the project. Per the contract drawings a total of 926 crack gauges are to be installed. BIH claims that a total of 50 are to be installed. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0032 | 08/07/12 | 28 | Ellis asbestos abatement | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 12/06/12 | -0- | A steam line containing asbestos was discovered during potholing at the Ellis Street Shaft. 12/06/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 01/10/13 - CM Comment - To be paid out of Environmental Mitigation allowance GE-8. | |
| 1252-0033 | - | 30 | LB - Class 1 Hazardous Material Haul off | 2 | | | | +198,276 | BIH trucking costs for Class 1 haul off generated at staging yard. Also see COR 054 regarding Class 1 Haz material haul off for Phase 2. 09/18/13 - Contractor has submitted a Contract Claim No. 2 Haz Mat Removal - Caltrans site (COR 30, 45 & 75) for 708,929.00 CMB directed the CM Team to draft a letter rejecting the claim. | |
| 1252-0034 | 01/00/00 | 70 | LB - Jet Grout Quantity Overrun | 4 | CMB-0115 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 03/20/13 04/03/13 | +599,900 | The contract drawings call for the contractor to determine the extent of jet grouting at the launch box. Bid Item ES-3 has an estimated quantity of 2,831 CY of in-situ treated ground. The Contractor has currently installed 3,929 CY of Soilcrete (Jet Grout) for ground treatment. This translates to an additional quantity of 1,098 CY of ground treatment beyond the quantity listed for Bid Item ES-3. By subtracting 241 CY for the "scallop" portion of the columns the total is 857 CY. 03/20/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 04/03/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$599,900 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0035 | 01/00/00 | unsubmitted | Utility Removal UD-304 and UD-503 | 6 | | | | -0- | RFI 00134 asks whether certain utilities indicated on drawings UD-304 (On Stockton inside limits of future UMS Station) and on UD-503 (On Fourth and Stillman Streets outside limits of Launch Box) may be left in place. Answer: "Confirmed, the utilities in question can be abandoned in place and are not required to be removed. The Engineer will seek an adjustment to Bid Item GB-3 for the elimination of this work." | |
| 1252-0036 | 05/17/12 | 35 | Additional Road Base on Fourth Street | 2 | | | | -0- | BIH's subcontractor Synergy Project Management (SPM) discovered what they believe to be an additional layer of road base under the existing asphalt and road base layer while performing roadway demo work along the west side of Fourth street between Harrison and Bryant St. The additional layer is estimated by BIH/SPM to be approximately 8" - 12" thick. 12/06/12 - Evaluation of merit presented to CMB - Agreed to No Merit for this change. | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | tatus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0037 | 01/00/00 | unsubmitted | | DPW permitting potential impacts | 7 | | | | -0- | DPW Permitting issue to cause potential impacts. DPW is not issuing BIH permits for excavating the MOS headwalls, jet grouting at the LB, and excavating support at the LB, as they claim to have not been able to conduct a thorough review of the project's design documents and were not included in the design process. BIH may be required to re-sequence and stand many other potential impacts w/o said permits. | |
| 1252-0038 | 05/30/12 | 38 | | Manhole in West Guidewall Footprint | 3 | CMB-0101 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/05/12 01/23/13 | +3,821 | While performing excavation for the west side guidewalls at the TBM Launch Box, BIH's subcontractor CJA-NCC unexpectedly encountered a manhole foundation within the excavation at approximate station 165+70. It was necessary to chip away a portion of the existing manhole to gain the necessary clearance to construct the west slurry wall. 12/05/12 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit 01/23/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$4,052.17 - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #12 - Final Cost \$3,820.84 | CMOD #12 Approved |
| 1252-0039 | | unsubmitted | | Panel W-33 Obstruction | 2 | | | | TBD | While performing excavation for the slurry walls at the TBM Launch Box, BIH's subcontractor CJA- NCC unexpectedly encountered buried (wood pile?) debris located approximately 12 feet below the guide wall within Launch Box Diaphragm Wall Panel W-33, This trend is being tracked separately from Trend 20 because we believe it may be a different structure. BIH has not provided adequate information substantiating the merging of the two trends. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0040 | 08/23/12 | | PCC 1 | PCC No.1 - Revisions to Moscone North Headwall Elevation (Top) | 1 | CMB-0099 | Agree to Cost | 01/16/13 | +20,358 | SFMTA initiated change to revise headwall elevations to facilitate a change in the roof elevation of MOS station. 01/16/13 CMB - NOT TO EXCEED \$20,500 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #07 - Final Cost \$20,358.23 | CMOD #7 Approved |
| 1252-0041 | 08/23/12 | | PCC 2 | PCC No. 2 - Revisions to UMS Headwall Concrete and Reinforcement Limits | 1 | | | | -0- | CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0042 | 08/24/12 | 31 | | Retrieval Shaft - Unmarked 12" Steel Pipe | 2 | CMB-0108 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 01/02/13 02/27/13 | +1,200 | While performing excavation for the joint trench at the retrieval shaft BIH's subcontractor Synergy Project Management (SPM) discovered an abandoned 12" dia. steel pipe which appears to run continuously under Columbus Ave. 01/02/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 02/27/13 - Eb brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$1,250 - Agreed 04/01/13 - No reimbursement from SFWD. COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #13 - Final Cost \$1,200 | CMOD #13 Approved |
| 1252-0043 | 08/31/12 | 32 | | LB - Panel W29 Wood Pile | 2 | CMB-0136 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 11/28/2012 11/06/13 | +121,917 | While performing excavation for the slurry walls at the TBM Launch Box, BIH's subcontractor CJA- NCC unexpectedly encountered what appeared to be a wood pile within Launch Box Diaphragm Wall Panel W-29. 11/28/12 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 11/06/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$41,961 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0044 | 09/04/12 | 33 | | Ret Shaft - 20" Water Line Conflict | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 11/14/12 | -0- | define clearly. RE will proceed with scoping the work. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0045 | 09/11/12 | 34 | | LB - Panel W28 Wood Pile | 2 | CMB - 0137 | Agree to Cost t | 11/06/13 | +112,862 | While performing excavation for the slurry walls at the TBM Launch Box, BIH's subcontractor CJA- NCC unexpectedly encountered what appeared to be a wood pile within Launch Box Diaphragm Wall Panel W-28. 11/06/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$43,294 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0046 | 01/00/00 | 36 | | MOS - Catch Basin @ south headwall | 3 | | | | -0- | A catch basin on the NW corner of 4th and Folsom interfered with the construction of the MOS Headwalls. Removal of the catch basin was needed in order for the headwalls to be built. BIH claims the catch basin was not shown in the contract drawings. Closed due to improper notification. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |

| Item# | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ №. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0047 | 01/00/00 | 37 | UMS - 12" steel pipe removal | 3 | CMB - 0132 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 6/5/2013 08/28/13 | | A 12" steel pipe at the north UMS headwall location interfered with the demolition of other existing UMS utilities. BIH claims the steel pipe was not shown in the contract drawings. Closed due to improper notification. 06/05/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 08/28/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$3,379.19 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0048 | 09/07/12 | 39 | MOS - 16" Steel Pipe removal @ northeast headwall | 3 | CMB-0102 | Agree to Cost | 01/23/13 | +2,952 | SPM removed an unmarked 16" steel pipe from the excavation of the NE MOS Headwall. Construction of the MOS headwall could not commence without this utility being removed. BIH claims the 16" steel pipe was not shown in the contract drawings. 01/23/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED amount \$2,951.99 - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from PG&E a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #14 - Final Cost \$2,951.99 | CMOD #14 Approved |
| 1252-0049 | 01/00/00 | 40 | MOS - Extra Road Base @ northeast headwall | 2 | | | | | BIH's subcontractor Synergy Project Management (SPM) discovered what they believe to be an additional layer of road base under the existing asphalt at the NE MOS headwall location. The road base in this location was approx. 20" thick on a patch that was roughly 25' x 25'. Closed due to improper notification. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0050 | 05/18/12 | 41 | LB - Impacts due to live PG&E electrical lines (Synergy) | 6 | CMB-0098 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 01/16/13 | +1,217 | Based on direction from the SFMTA, Synergy provided a full time flagger for one night shift of work @ the intersection of I-80 off-ramp near 4th/Bryant streets in order to assist PGE while they performed the abandoning of the existing live PGE electrical at the Launch Box location which was shown to be dead in the contract drawings. 01/13/13 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit 01/16/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$1,245 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from PG&E a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #10 - Final Cost \$1,216.60 | CMOD #10 Approved |
| 1252-0051 | 01/00/00 | executed | Contract Amendment No. 2 | 1 | | | | (3,040,713) | COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #02 | CMOD #2 Approved |
| 1252-0052 | 08/17/12 | 42 | LB - Panel W25 Wood Pile | 2 | CMB-0138 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 11/28/12 11/16/13 | | While performing excavation for the slurry walls at the TBM Launch Box, BIH's subcontractor CJA- NCC unexpectedly encountered an obstruction within Launch Box Diaphragm Wall Panel W-25. 11/28/12 - Evaluation of merit presented - CMB agreed 11/06/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$42,894 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0053 | 08/22/12 | 43 | LB - Panel W30 Wood Pile | 2 | CMB-0139 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 11/28/12 11/06/13 | +88,677 | While performing excavation for the slurry walls at the TBM Launch Box, BIH's subcontractor CJA- NCC unexpectedly encountered an obstruction within Launch Box Diaphragm Wall Panel W-30. 11/28/12 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit 11/06/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$14,197 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0054 | 09/19/12 | 44 | MOS - 16" steel pipe removal @ southeast headwall | 3 | CMB-0109 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/06/12 02/27/13 | +1,600 | SPM removed an unmarked 16" steel pipe from the excavation of the NE MOS Headwall. Construction of the MOS headwall could not commence without this utility being removed. BIH claims the 16" steel pipe was not shown in the contract drawings. 12/06/12 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit 02/27/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$1,800 - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from PG&E a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #14 - Final Cost \$1,600 | CMOD #14 Approved |
| 1252-0055 | 06/09/12 | 45 | Ret Shaft - Credit for reduced AT&T conduits | 6 | | | | (331) | Credit to install 2 less conduits in the AT&T infrastructure at the Retrieval Shaft Joint Trench. The conduit notes on page JT-701 of the contract documents require 8 EA 4" conduits as laid out on the AT&T line. The reduced materials would result in 6 EA 4" conduits as a result. 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from AT&T a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. 09/18/13 - Contractor has submitted a Contract Claim No. 2 Haz Mat Removal - Caltrans site (COR 30, 45 & 75) for 708,929.00. The CMB directed the CM Team to draft a letter rejecting the claim. | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0056 | 09/25/12 | 46 | | UMS - Unmarked steel pipes (6", 12", 14") / Duct Bank | 6 | CMB-0103 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/06/12 01/23/13 | +7,475 | While performing excavation for the utility demolition at the south UMS headwall BIH/Synergy discovered a 6" dia. steel pipe, 16" dia. steel pipe, 18" dia. steel pipe, and a concrete duct bank. BIH claims the utilities were not shown in the contract drawings. 12/06/12 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit 01/23/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$7,461 - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #16 - Final Cost \$7,475.28 | CMOD #16 Approved |
| 1252-0057 | 09/25/12 | 47 | | Ret Shaft - unmarked 10" steel pipe/duct bank | 6 | CMB-0104 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/06/12 01/23/13 | +2,108 | Synergy Project Management (SPM), discovered an abandoned duct bank and 10" steel pipe which traveled underneath Columbus Avenue between Powell and Union Streets. Removal of the duct bank was necessary to complete the construction of the 36" RCP sewer main relocation work in this area. The status of the removal of the steel pipe is uncertain and may have not been necessary for the sewer main relocation. 12/06/12 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit 01/23/13 - CMB - Not to Exceed \$2,201 04/01/13 - No reimbursement from SFWD COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #13 - Final Cost \$2,108.04 | CMOD #13 Approved |
| 1252-0058 | 09/28/12 | 48 | | UMS - 3'x5' brick sewer at south headwall | 6 | CMB-0114 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/06/12 03/13/13 | +11,675 | Synergy Project Management (SPM), discovered a brick sewer within the utility demolition limits at the UMS South headwall. The sewer encountered was larger than the 12° pipe which was shown in the contract drawings. Removal and disposal of the sewer commenced on September 26th and was completed by September 28th. Removal of the sewer was necessary for headwall construction. 1/2/06/12 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit 03/13/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$12,474.65 - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #16 - Final Cost \$11,675.00 | CMOD #16 Approved |
| 1252-0059 | 01/00/00 | 49 | | Ret Shaft - Tree trimming debris haul off | 7 | | | | -0- | Synergy Project Management (SPM), was requested by the SFMTA to remove and dispose of debris near the Northeast corner of Columbus Avenue and Union Street. The debris resulted from tree trimming activities performed by MUNI operations. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0060 | 10/10/12 | 50 | | Ret Shaft - 12" steel pipe removal at Union/Columbus | 6 | CMB-0110 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/12/12 02/27/13 | +2,200 | On October 4th 2012, the Contractor discovered and removed a 12" Steel pipe at the intersection of Union Street and Columbus Avenue. Removal and disposal of the steel pipe was necessary in order to complete the proposed sewer re-location work near the Retrieval Shaft. Sewer work included the construction of a manhole which had been positioned in the field to avoid an existing MUNI duct bank. 12/12/12 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit 02/27/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$2,600 - Agreed 04/01/13 - No reimbursement from SFWD COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #13 - Final Cost \$2,200 | CMOD #13 Approved |
| 1252-0061 | 10/11/12 | 51 | | Ret Shaft - Elevation design conflict (30" low psi water / sewer) | 3 | CMB-0123 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 03/13/13 7/10/2013 | +13,386 | 03/13/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 07/10/13 EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$21,100. | |
| 1252-0062 | 09/07/12 | 53 | | Chinatown - Night drilling for instrumentation | 7 | | Agree to Cost | 7/10/2013 | -0- | Closed. | |
| 1252-0063 | - | 54 | | LB Class 2 Hazardous Material Haul Off (Phase 2) | 2 | | | | | BilH trucking costs for Class 1 haul off generated at staging yard. Also see COR 030 regarding Class 1 Haz material haul off for Phase 1. | |
| 1252-0064 | 10/10/12 | | PCC 4 | PCC No. 4 - Ret shaft sewer pipe material change | 1 | | | | -0- | Change approximately 65 ft. of pipe for sewer bypass around the TBM Retrieval Shaft from 3' X 5' oval glass fiber reinforced pipe to a 48-inch (OD) HDPE SD-17 pipe with casing insulator placed inside a 54-inch diameter, ½-inch thick steel casing pipe. In addition, delete permanent sheet pile wall that was to have been placed along the west side of the trench to facilitate future maintenance access to the sewer along the shaft. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0065 | 12/18/12 | | PCC 8 | PCC No. 8 - UMS - Tree Removal | 1 | | | | -0- | SFMTA is directing removal of a tree at the northeast corner of Stockton and O'Farrell St. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0066 | 10/10/12 | | PCC 5 | PCC No. 5 - Ret Shaft Water Dist. Pipe Material Change | 1 | | | | -0- | Change material type of approximately 188 linear feet of 20-inch water line and approximately 125 linear feet of 30-inch water line from Welded Steel Pipe (WSP) to Ductile Iron Pipe (DIP) with TR-Flex joints. Install 6-inch thick concrete cap over 20-inch water line where cover is less than 24 inches. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |

| Item# | Date Initiated | | | Change Description | Change Type | CMB No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0067 | 10/26/12 | 58 | | Ret Shaft - Additional 10" steel pipe removal | 6 | CMB-0111 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 12/12/12 02/27/13 | +700 | Work is a continuation of work performed in COR 047. 12/12/12 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit 02/27/13 - Eb brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$860.85 - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #13 - Final Cost \$700 | CMOD #13 Approved |
| 1252-0068 | 10/10/12 | | PCC 3 | PCC No. 3 - General Detour Signage | 1 | CMB-0113 | Agree to Cost | 10/03/12 02/27/13 | -0- | work as a price comparison. This item will be brought back to the CMB at a later date. 11/14/12 - PCC presented to CMB. The CMB did not agree that Central Subway needed to take the lead on implementing detour signage, but suggested that the RE study the traffic activity and at the end of November report findings. 02/27/13 - Cost presented to CMB - Agreed to NTE \$6,152.60 CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0069 | 11/08/12 | | PCC 6 | PCC No. 6 - Supplemental instrumentation of BART tunnel lining. | 1 | CMB-0124 (voided) CMB-0129 (voided) CMB 0131 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost Agree to Cost Agree to Cost | 10/13/12 07/10/13 08/07/13 | +307,861 | Implement additional instrumentation of BART tunnel lining: (A) Existing bolt preload force – Determine the actual load in 12 bolts. (B) Bolt force sensor – Install 12 bolt force sensors at bolts for a total of 24 bolts. (C) Rail movement under dynamic train loading – Install dynamic strain gauges (2 per rail, 8 per tunnel). 10/31/12 - PCC presented to CMB for merit. CMB directed RE to proceed with obtaining a price quote from Contractor to perform the work. 05/08/13 - PCC 06 cost comparison was presented. CMB felt \$624K to perform the work was too high and requested IRP be contacted in writing to find out if the additional instrumentation monitoring was still warranted given the new alignment. 06/05: CS Letter No. 1972 presented - Tunnel Design Changes sent to IRP notified them of recent changes and developments in the tunneling contract. 07/10/13 - CEE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED amount \$305K contingent upon revised estimate to reflect deletion in scope of work. 08/09/13 - Special CMB Mtg to clarify direction and approval to proceed with direction to the Contractor on extra work contained in PCC 06 (BART Work Scope reduction) The CMB Agreed to a NTE revised value of \$307,860 - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #19 | CMOD #19 Approved |
| 1252-0070 | 01/00/00 | unsubmitted | | Full Closure of 4th Street | 1 | | | | TBD | SFMTA allowed full closure of 4th Street in order to facilitate construction of Launch Box Slurry Wall Construction Week Ending 11/04/12 - 11/11/12. | |
| 1252-0071 | 11/07/12 | 61 | | LB - Panel P-17 Buried Obstruction | 2 | CMB-0125 | Agree to Merit | 01/02/13 | . 077 | CJA-NCC discovered an unmarked buried water main at Panel P-17, approximately 6' below the guidewall at CTL Station 165+52, while performing slurry diaphragm wall excavation. 01/02/13 - CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit. 07/24/13 - CMB agreed to cost of reconciliation change - NTE \$1,100 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0072 | 11/14/12 | 62 | | LB – Panel P-9 Buried Obstruction | 2 | CMB-0140 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 1/23/2013 11/06/13 | +116,663 | CJA-NCC discovered a buried obstruction while excavating slurry diaphragm wall panel P-9 at the Launch Box location. 01/02/13 - Presented to CMB for merit, CMB did not agree. CMB suggested inspector's daily tags as backup or reference the tag numbers in the write-up when force account work is involved. 01/23/13 - Revised write up presented CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit. 11/06/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$41,588 - Agreed | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Si | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0073 | 11/08/12 | 63 | | UMS - 48" Steel Pipe @ southwest headwall | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 1/23/13 | | BIH/Synergy encountered a buried 48" Diameter steel pipe during work at the UMS S. Headwall. The pipe is located 6 feet from the south UMS headwall and 5 feet from the face of the curl of 10/20/13 - Presented to CMB for merit, CMB did not agree. CMB suggested inspector's daily tags as backup or reference the tag numbers in the write-up when force account work is involved. 01/23/13 - Revised write up presented CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit COR has been changed to PCC09. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0074 | 11/16/12 | 65 | | LB – Panel P-12 Buried Obstruction | 2 | CMB-0141 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 1/23/2013 11/06/13 | +112,313 | CJA-NCC discovered a buried obstruction (water main) while excavating slurry diaphragm wall panel P-12 at the Launch Box location. 01/02/13 - Presented to CMB for merit, CMB did not agree. CMB suggested inspector's daily tags as backup or reference the tag numbers in the write-up when force account work is involved. 01/23/13 - Revised write up presented; CMB agreed with Evaluation of Merit. 11/06/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$40.523 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0075 | 11/19/12 | 66 | | Retrieval Shaft - Unmarked 12" Steel Pipe | 2 | CMB-0112 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 01/23/13 02/27/13 | +3,700 | While performing excavation for the joint trench at the retrieval shaft BiH's subcontractor Synergy Project Management (SPM) discovered an abandoned 12" dia. steel pipe which appears to be a Low Pressure Water Main. 01/23/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 02/27/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED amount \$3,800 04/01/13 - No reimbursement from SFWD COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #13 - Final cost \$3,700 | CMOD #13 Approved |
| 1252-0076 | 11/19/12 | 67 | | LB - Panel P-10 Buried Obstruction | 2 | CMB-0145 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 1/23/2013 11/06/13 | +82,933 | CJA-NCC discovered a buried obstruction or concrete encased clay sewer pipe, approximately 7' below the top of the guide wall while excavating slurry diaphragm wall panel P-10 at the Launch Box location. 01/02/13 - Presented to CMB for merit, CMB did not agree. CMB suggested inspector's daily tags as backup be attached or reference the tag numbers in the write-up when force account work is involved. 01/23/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 11/06/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$49,984 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0077 | 12/21/12 | | PCC 7 | PCC No. 7 - BART Temporary Annex Wall | 1 | CMB-0106 | Agree to Cost | 01/30/13 | +15,500 | SFMTA is requesting Contractor construct temporary wall for Bart Annex for SFMTA use. 01/30/13 - NOT TO EXCEED Amount \$15,380 COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #11 - Final Cost \$15,500 | CMOD #11 Approved |
| 1252-0078 | 12/28/12 | | PCC 9, FA CO 1 | PCC No. 9 - UMS Headwall - Unknown Buried Pipe | 1 | CMB-0100 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 01/16/13 01/16/13 | +55,666 | Related to COR 063. SFMTA instructed BIH to perform investigation into the 48" diameter steel pipe as it is a Differing Site Condition. 01/30/13 o1/16/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED amount \$75,000 o4/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from AT&T a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #04 | CMOD #4 Approved |
| 1252-0079 | 01/09/13 | | PCC 10 | PCC No. 10 - Relocation of TBM Retrieval Shaft - Excludes Button Up Costs | 1 | | | | | Modify Bid Item ST-4 (Construction of Base Bid Permanent Retrieval Shaft) and ES-4 (Ground Treatment at Retrieval Shaft Breakouts) to relocate the TBM Retrieval Shaft to 1731-1741 Powell Street - (Excludes Utility Button Up and Site Restoration) 01/09/13 - Draft PCC10 presented to CMB for Contractor Design Activity to be paid on Force Account. NTE value \$20K presented to CMB as a draft copy, final copy distributed to the Contractor increased to \$50K. 02/20/13 - COST IS NOT REFLECTED HERE - SCOPE IS FUNDED BY OTHER CPT 690 \$\$\$\$ 03/06/13 - Cost proposal received from BIH. SFMTA will develop a detail estimate of what is believed to be the scope of work. 03/13/13 - PCC 10 presented for CMB change approval of \$50K NTE amount to perform design activities. CMB requested CM team return with a more detailed estimate, Contractor's cost proposal of the bulleted items as listed on the PCC and backup documentation as evidence of work completed by the Contractor. | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0080 | 12/19/12 | 0 | | Segment Measuring Frequency | 7 | | | | (1,300,000) | RFI 203.1 - In light of gauging frequency, and the difficulties of erecting a ring with cast in gaskets, BIH JV alternately proposes to assemble a ring on the Master ring at an interval of every 500th ring cast. The assembled ring would be comprised of randomly selected segments, or segments chosen by the Engineer. | |
| 1252-0081 | 09/09/12 | 0 | | F21 and Old Navy Instrumentation Proposal | 7 | | | | -0- | Wang Technology is proposing instrumentation changes to the Liquid Level Sensors and Tilt Beams in the basements of Old Navy and Forever 21. | |
| 1252-0082 | 01/14/13 | 68 | | UMS – AT&T Vault Walkway @ N Headwall | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 01/16/13 | +2,000 | SPM discovered an walkway at the UMS north headwall. This walkway is located at the UMS north headwall and connects the south AT&T vault, located within the utility demolition limits, to an north AT&T, located outside of the utility demolition limits. SPM proposes to construct 3'x5' wall to the extents necessary, inside this walkway. The wall will be constructed of plywood and necessary reinforcement in order to create a bulkhead that will isolate the walkway and north vault from the south vault. 01/16/13 - CMB recommendation Contractor/Sub-contractor proceed on Force Account with a "Not to Exceed Amount" \$2K. 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from AT&T a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #16 - Final Cost \$2,000.00 | CMOD #16 Approved |
| 1252-0083 | 11/08/12 | 69 | | UMS - Shoring Impacts due to 48" ATT Pipe at SW Headwall | 2 | | | | +45,715 | On or about 10-25-13, BIH/Synergy were installing sheet piles at the UMS SW head wall to demolish the existing basement wall in conflict with the head wall construction per contract requirements. During the driving of the sheet piles, Synergy struck a buried object which was later identified as a 48" Diameter steel pipe. See PCC 9 and 11. Synergy thought they were hitting a buried 48" pipe. After hitting the buried object, Synergy installed additional sheet piles and enlarged the excavation area in order to clear the buried object and drive the sheet piles to the minimum embedment depth. Due to the larger excavation, Synergy is claiming impacts as a result of encountering this DSC including shoring revisions and for installing additional sheets. 06/05/13 - CM TEAM NOTES: COR 069 reopened by BIH to cover cost for enlarging excavation due to encountering the 48" buried pipe. Previously COR 069 was to cover capping and removal of the pipe until it was changed to PCC 11. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0084 | 01/24/13 | | PCC 11, FA CO 2 | PCC No. 11 - UMS – Cap and Remove 48" Steel pipe | 1 | CMB-0105 | Agree to Cost | 1/23/13 | | BIH/Synergy encountered a buried 48* Diameter steel pipe during work at the UMS S. Headwall. The pipe is located 6 feet from the south UMS headwall and 5 feet from the face of the curb. This PCC is to complete removal of pipe @ S. Headwall and Investigate and remove pipe if necessary @ the North headwall. 01/30/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED amount \$150,000 - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from AT&T a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #99 | CMOD #9 Approved |
| 1252-0085 | 01/24/13 | 71 | | LB – Ramp Excavation Obstructions | 2 | CMB 0133 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 4/3/2013 09/25/13 | +5,594 | BIHJV encountered numerous groups of wood piles while performing excavation of the Launch Box ramp. The wood piles are approximately 16"+ in diameter and are located along the north and south perimeter walls of the Launch Box ramp excavation area. 01/30/13 - CMB did not agree with merit of change suggestion the RE negotiate w/Contractor for another concession. 04/03/13 - COR merit evaluation presented to CMB again due to a greater number of obstruction encountered. CMB - Agreed to Partial Merit. 09/25/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost. NOT TO EXCEED amount \$5,700. | |
| 1252-0086 | 02/08/13 | 72 | | Ellis Shaft Jet Grout Obstruction | 2 | | | | -0- | On February 6th, 2013, CJA/NCC was drilling column R3 of the Ellis Shaft and reported hitting an obstruction 52ft below existing grade. The obstruction reportedly caused the jet grout monitor to shear off. At this time it is not known what the obstruction is or if it caused the monitor to be sheared off. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

Project Trend/Change Control Log

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0087 | 02/14/13 | 73 | MOS - 16" Pipe removal @ NE Headwall | 2 | CMB-0118 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 3/13/2013 05/08/13 | +940 | BIH-JV's subcontractor, Synergy, encountered an abandoned 16" pipe while installing the 12" waterline at the north headwall of Moscone. The pipe was at the same elevation as the new 12" waterline and therefore needed to be removed to facilitate the installation of the new 12" waterline. 03/13/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from PG&E a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. 05/08/13 - CMB agreed to cost of reconciliation of change on FA - NTE \$989.00 - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #17 | CMOD #17 Approved |
| 1252-0088 | NA | | Whole Foods - Unknown brick obstruction in Comp Grout Trench | 0 | | | | -0- | BIH has decided not to submit a COR as production was not significantly impacted. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |
| 1252-0089 | 03/11/13 | 75 | Hazardous Waste Disposal Denial - Spoils Containment Cost Impacts | 7 | | | | +326,971 | BIH submitted change order request (COR) 030 seeking reimbursement for the demonstrated additional costs of excavating, handling and disposing of excavated material found to contain hazardous material to a permitted landfill over that which can be disposed of at an unregulated dump site. The SFMTA refused reimbursement for such costs under the hazardous waste bid item allowance. As a result of this determination, BIH is modifying its approach to the construction and handling operations of tunnel spoils generated during tunneling operations. 09/18/13 - Contractor has submitted a Contract Claim No. 2 Haz Mat Removal - Caltrans site (COR 30, 45 & 75) for 708,929.00 CMB directed the CM Team to draft a letter rejecting the claim. | |
| 1252-0090 | 03/08/13 | 76 | MOS - 16" Pipe removal @ SE Headwall | 2 | CMB-0119 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 03/20/13 05/08/13 | +1,116 | BIH-JV's subcontractor, Synergy, encountered an abandoned 16" pipe while installing the 12" waterline at the south headwall of Moscone. The pipe was at the same elevation as the new 12" waterline and therefore needed to be removed to facilitate the installation of the new 12" waterline. 03/20/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from PG&E a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. 05/08/13 - CMB agreed to cost of reconciliation of change on FA - NTE \$1,116.00 - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #17 - Final Cost \$1,116.00 | CMOD #17 Approved |
| 1252-0091 | 03/06/13 | 77 | Comp Grout - WFB-5 Drilling Obstruction | 2 | CMB-0126 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 04/03/13 | +6,126 | On March 06,2013, BIHJV encountered a potential Differing Site Condition (DSC) while drilling the compensation grouting hole WFB-5 located at Whole Foods and more precisely at CTL Station 160+38. This potential DSC consists of an obstruction located at a depth of 9' below grade which prevented CJA-NCC from drilling any further. 04/03/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 07/24/13 - CMB agreed to cost of reconciliation change - NTE \$6,125.93 - Final Cost \$1,116.00 | |
| 1252-0092 | 03/07/13 | 78 | Comp Grout - WF & ATT | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 3/20/13 | -0- | BIHJV encountered multiple potential Differing Site Conditions (DSC's) of varying dimensions while excavating the compensation grouting trench for the drill holes located at Whole Foods and AT&T. 03/20/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - CMB agreed there was No Merit for this contract change. 05/24/13 - CM Team update - Contractor no longer pursuing due to failure to provide proper notification. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |

Page 26 of 41

| Item# | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0093 | 03/07/13 | 79 | Comp Grout - Old Navy | 2 | CMB-116 CMB 142 | Agree to Merit Agree to Merit (addl) Agree to Cost Agree to Addl Cost | 03/20/13 04/24/13 04/26/13 11/06/13 | +259,372 | BIHJV encountered a potential Differing Site Condition (DSC) while sawcuttiing the pavement for the compensation grouting holes located at Old Navy. The original design was to drill the compensation grout holes between two existing PG&E lines. It was discovered in the field that there is not enough clearance between the existing PG&E lines for the original design to be possible and multiple other potential DSCs were also encountered including, but not limited to, tile duct banks, concrete of unknown contents, and steel pipes. 03/20/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 04/01/13 - CM team must obtain in writing from PG&E a utility agreement for cost reimbursement. 04/24/13 - Addl info presented for rationale for Contractor to demob and remob drill rig due to insufficient clearance between existing PG&E lines to drill the grout holes - Agreed 04/26/13 - COR presented at a special CMB mtg to notifying CMB of need to have Contractor perform work on FA4 for a NTE amount of \$70K. 05/15/13 - Addl request for funds to cover (Inefficiencies) - agreed for a not to exceed amount \$152,000. 11/06/13 - EE brought to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$37,380 for the (remaining cost) parts 2 and 3 of 4 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0094 | 03/12/13 | 80 | MOS – Asbestos Wrapped 20" water line @ Headwalls | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 04/03/13 | -0- | BIHJVs subcontractor, Synergy Project Management was performing the installation of low pressure water distribution piping at the Moscone north headwall and discovered an unknown material wrapping around the existing 20" waterline which appeared to contain asbestos material. 04/03/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 07/10/13 - CM Comment - To be paid out of Environmental Mitigation allowance GE-8. | |
| 1252-0095 | 03/11/13 | 81 | 12" Waterline Tee Connection Location (MOS South) | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 04/03/13 | +3,001 | BIHJV's subcontractor. Synergy Project Management, encountered a potential Differing Site Condition (DSC) upon exposing the tie-in point for the 12" waterline at the south headwall of Moscone. The potential DSC consists of two 45 degree elbows in the existing 12" waterline at the point of the tee connection. SFWD has surveyed the field conditions and indicated that the tee connection will need to be moved to the west. 04/03/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #17 - Final Cost \$3,000.00 | CMOD #17 Approved |
| 1252-0096 | 03/13/13 | 82 | MOS 20" Conflict with 16" AWSS @ South Headwall | 2 | | | | +50,000 | Upon exposing the existing 20" waterline at the south headwall of MOS, in preparation for installing the new 20" waterline shown on WD-403 and amended by RFI 0155, BiHJVs subcontractor Synergy Project Management encountered a potential DSC. The potential DSC consisted of a crossing conflict between the new 16" AWSS, the new 20" waterline, and the existing 6" PE gas. These three utilities cross at multiple locations however the existing depths are roughly the same. | |
| 1252-0097 | 03/19/13 | 83 | Ellis Shaft Concrete Obstruction | 2 | CMB-127 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 04/17/13 07/24/13 | +1,420 | During excavation for the Ellis Street Shaft, BIHJV's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, encountered a concrete obstruction at approximately 10 feet below grade. CJA-NCC spent 4 hours removing the obstruction. 04/17/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed 07/24/13 - CMB agreed to cost of reconciliation change - NTE \$1,424.52 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0098 | 03/16/13 | 84 | Crate & Barrel Water Intrusion | 2 | | | | -0- | Water was discovered seeping into the Crate & Barrel basement in concert with secant pile installation at Pile #SRV-A. At the time, pile excavation was approximately 90 feet deep. BlHJU's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, stopped pile installation and placed lean concrete within the pile excavation. This allowed them to continue secant pile construction on other piles until which time SFMTA could provide appropriate mitigation for the water leak. 07/03/13 - CM Teams merit denied, notice not received within 7 days. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION | |

| Item # | Date Initiated | | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0099 | 04/05/13 | | PCC 12, FA CO 6 | PCC No. 12 - Modifications to Tunnel Alignment at Market Street | 1 | CMB-131 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost (Conditionally) | 08/14/13 08/14/13 | +292,000 | IFB Tunnel Profile conflicts with micro-piles installed under Contract 1251. Tunnel Profile needs to be revised (lowered) such that TBM and Tunnel structure is below previously installed micro-piles. Contractor shall revise compensation grouting design to conform to Contract requirements given the revised tunnel alignment. 04/03/13 - CMB agreed to Micropile profile change being forwarded to the Contractor. 04/10/13 - Updated alignment was presented superseding 04/03/10 version - (lowered 4.9%) 04/10/13 - Original Contractor submittal needs to be evaluated to verify the new alignment has been incorporated. 08/14/13 - Merit Evaluation and PCC 12 Cost NTE (Construction portion) was presented to the CMB for approval. The CMB agreed to merit contingent upon verification signature by the Designer (DP1) of additional work and cost associated with the change. NTE Value \$41,470.01 - Agreed | |
| 1252-0100 | 03/26/13 | 85 | | SFWD Impacts at MOS North | 2 | | | | +103,107 | BIHJV's subcontractor CJA-NCC is in the process of constructing the Moscone Station headwalls, the sequence of construction is such that it requires the 12" and 20" waterlines on the eastside of 4th street to be rerouted prior to completing the headwalls. In accordance with the Contract the San Francisco Water Department (SFWD) is responsible for completing the waterline reroutes (chlorination and tie-in) in a specified duration. BIHJV claims the SFWD failed to complete this work in the contractual durations. As a result, BIHJV claims the headwall construction operation has been incurring stand by costs. 04/10/13 - Item reviewed at CMB meeting during review of Trend/Change Log COR's. CM team contends this is not a valid change and will reject the Contractor's claim of merit. | |
| 1252-0101 | 01/28/13 | 87 | | Cross Passage 5 - Value Engineering Change Proposal | 5 | | | | (2,674) | As indicated in Contract Drawing No. ES-144, ground treatment for the excavation of CP5 was anticipated to be performed using jet grouting methods. BIHJV proposes to perform ground freezing from within the tunnels as an alternative ground treatment methodology, thereby avoiding the need to disrupt and impact the public by occupying 4th Street for an extended period. 04/24/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of Trend/Change Log COR's. CMB suggested a credit from the Contractor should be received for Bid Item ES-5. In addition suggested a minimal review of the BIH's proposed ground freezing method be done by the PB. | |

| Item# | Date Initiated | | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Status | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0102 | 04/09/13 | | | UMS - Secant Pile SRV-J Obstruction DSC | 2 | | | | -0- | BIHJV's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, encountered a potential Differing Site Condition (DSC) while drilling for UMS Secant Pile #SRV-J. The DSC consists of what appears to be an abandoned utility pipe located approximately 10 feet deep. 04/24/13 - Information presented to CMB during review of Trend Log. CM Team states COR merit will be rejected due to notification of change not met in timely manner per the contract docs. 05/24/13 - CM Team update - Contractor no longer pursuing due to untimely notification of event. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0103 | 04/18/13 | 88 | | SFWD Impacts at MOS South | 2 | | | | -0- | BIHJV's subcontractor CJA-NCC is in the process of constructing the Moscone Station headwalls, the sequence of construction is such that it requires the 12" and 20" varietines on the eastside of 4th street to be rerouted prior to completing the headwalls. In accordance with the Contract the San Francisco Water Department (SFWD) is responsible for completing the waterline reroutes (chlorination and tie-in) in a specified duration. BIHJV claims the SFWD failed to complete this work in the contractual durations. As a result, BIHJV claims the headwall construction operation has been incurring stand by costs. 05/08/13 - Information presented to CMB during review of Trend Log. CM Team states COR will be rejected due to no merit. This item is not on the critical path. 06/17/13 - Contractor no longer pursuing. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0104 | 06/06/13 | | PCC 13, FA CO 5 | PCC 13 - SFWD Excavation, Support and Backfilling | 1 | CMB-0122 CMB 0128 | Agree to Cost Agree to Addl Cost | 6/19/13 08/09/13 | +20,000 | Excavation, support and restoration work at two locations required to facilitate fitting/valve installation work by the San Francisco Water Department. Installation of valves are to facilitate fire service connection cutover and cutting off of the existing water main. The existing water main is in the footprint of the UMS station piles and is to be abandoned. 06/05/13 - CMB agreed to change required; work must be completed sometime in June 2013 06/09/13 - CMB stestimate presented; CMB agreed for a NTE of \$20K 08/07/13 - CMB viewed the estimate requesting the narrative be rewritten to tell the entire story of what has generated the change. 08/09/13 - Special CMB Mtg to clarify direction and approval to proceed with direction to the Contractor on extra work contained in PCC 13 (Macy's Backflow work). CMB approved additional work and scope for a NTE value of \$14,100 for a total change value of \$34,100 COMPLETE; NO FURTHER ACTION: CMOD #18 | CMOD #18 Approved |
| 1252-0105 | 05/30/13 | 90 | | Abandoned Well at MOS Panel N-4 | 2 | | | | +450,000 | BIHJV's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, discovered an obstruction that appears to be an abandoned monitoring well within the Moscone Slurry Wall Panel "N-4". Contractor claims impacts resulting from this alleged DSC include, but are not limited to, excavation inefficiency, the required backfilling of the panel with lean concrete on multiple occasions, and re-excavations of the panel. 06/19/13 - Information presented to CMB during review of Trend Log. CM Team states COR will be rejected due to several reasons of "no merit" | |
| 1252-0107 | 12/13/12 | 92 | | Credit - North headwall panel N-2 at Moscone | 7 | | | | (4,943) | During installation of the reinforcement cage at panel N-2 at the Moscone North Headwall a 1-inch dia. Polyester sling used for lifting could not be detached from the reinforcement cage. The slings were then casted in-place. SFTMA requested a credit CO for the CN 1300 contractor to demolish the concrete and slings and replace the structural concrete. 07/10/13 - NCR condition of the wall be provided in order to prepare engineer's estimate for credit amount. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |
| 1252-0108 | 04/11/13 | 91 | | Credit - Secant pile SRV-H, UMS south headwall | 7 | | | | | During concrete placement, the dummy steel beam that was used to hold down the secant pile steel beam reinforcement for pile SRV-H @ the UMS south headwall could not be removed and was poured in-place. SFTMA requested a credit CO for the CN 1300 contractor to demolish this beam between El. 16.66' and the beam top. CLOSED; NO FURTHER ACTION. | |

| Item# | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0109 | 09/24/12 | 93 | Credit - 65 feet of water pipe not installed at MOS | 7 | | 7839. | 34.0 | +86,882 | Contract Drawings WD-403 & WD-404 shows the 20" low pressure water line cutting through an area in the intersection where the joint trench is in the way. BIHJV's subcontractor, Synergy Project Management, with SFMTA's concurrence, installed the water line tie-in per a configuration which resulted in approximately 65' less line required to be installed. SFTMA requested a credit CO to eliminate 65' of the line. | |
| 1252-0110 | 02/06/13 | 94 | Credit - Switching of the 12" and 20" lines at MOS | 3 | | | | (30,466) | It was discovered that the field locations of the 12" water line and 20" water line were actually "switched" from the location shown in contract drawing WD-402 Rev.0. SFMTA requested a credit CO as less 20" water line was required to be installed than was originally anticipated. | |
| 1252-0111 | 07/16/13 | 95 | Green St Shaft – Design Cost Impacts for Jet Grout | 7 | | | | -0- | BIHJV: "BIH and CJA-NCC are in receipt of the SFMTA's revised submittal review comments for Submittal No 31.43.14-003 (review cycle 3) dated July 10, 2013, where the SFMTA determined that the previously submitted content does not fulfill the contract requirements. The submittal status was changed from "Approved" on March 21, 2013, to "Disapproved - Resubmit" on July 10, 2013. The SFMTA states that the submittal was reviewed in further detail and it was determined the submittal didn't fulfill the contract requirements. This new submittal determination will result in additional costs to the SFMTA." 07/24/13 - Information presented to CMB during review of Trend Log. CM Team preparing letter of no merit, due to disagreement of dwg shown. | |
| 1252-0112 | 07/16/13 | 96 | Micropiles @ UMS Tangent Pile SRB-H | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 07/31/13 | -0- | Excavation for battered secant pile SRB-H began on July 12. At approximate depth of 30', CJN reported hitting an obstruction. Two, 36' and 45' long, No. 18, Dywidag bars were discovered within spoils of the first bite of the clamshell bucket. The 2-1/2' diameter bar was consistent with the micro piles installed in the previous contract. 07/24/13 - Draft merit evaluation presented to CMB. CM Team reported further investigation needed to verify survey location of micropiles. CMB requested a specific dwg of 1251 As Built of piles be presented at next CMB. 1251 Contractor will be put on notice referencing the CS CN1251 Ltr. #018 - Future Potential Costs Due to Incorrect Micropile Placement. 07/31/13 - Merit Approval presented to CMB - Agreed. Notification of Possible Microplie Obstruction to CN1252 and possible CN1300 work was sent to CN1251 Contractor. | |
| 1252-0113 | 01/09/13 | | Relocation of TBM Retrieval Shaft - Columbus Ave. Restoration | 1 | | | | | Modify Bid Item GE-3 (Utility Demo, Sewer, Road Demo, Pavement Restoration, etc.) to relocate the TBM Retrieval Shaft to 1731-1741 Powell Street - (Includes Utility Button Up and Site Restoration Only) 07/24/13 - Information presented to CMB during review of Trend Log. CMB requested LS Bid Item be broken-down based on contract work to see how much money would be put in to perform the restoration button up cost. In addition the CMB requested the Item description be change to "Columbus Ave. Restoration" in order to not confuse it with PCC 10 Retrieval Shaft work. | |
| 1252-0114 | 07/24/13 | 97 | Ellis Shaft – TAM ES2-01 and ES2-17 | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 08/28/13 | -0- | BIHJV's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, discovered gravel material within the drill spoils from two separate Ellis Shaft TAM installations, TAM ES2-01 and ES2-17 08/14/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of Trend/Change Log COR's. GBR's will be checked to see if gravel material is known to exist in the drill location. 08/28/13 - Merit info presented to CMB - Agreed | |
| 1252-0115 | 08/07/13 | 98 | Ellis Shaft – TAM ES2-16 | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 08/28/13 | | BIHJV's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, discovered gravel material within Ellis Shaft TAM installations, TAM ES2-1 08/14/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of Trend/Change Log COR's. GBR's will be checked to see if gravel material is known to exist in the drill location. 08/28/13 - Merit evaluation presented to CMB - Agreed | |
| 1252-0116 | 08/08/13 | 99 | MOS – AWSS Vault Over pour @ South Headwall) | 2 | CMB 0134 | Agree to Merit Agree to Cost | 09/25/13 | +2,394 | BIHJV: "While performing AWSS work at the MOS South Headwall, Synergy crews found the mechanical joint Tee bolts, required for the AWSS point of connection, to be completely encased in concrete. The concrete encasement appeared to be concrete over pour remaining from a previous contractor's AWSS vault wall pour." 0814/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of Trend/Change Log COR's. 09/25/13 - Merit evaluation presented to CMB - Agreed. 09/25/13 - Eng. Est. presented to CMB for cost NOT TO EXCEED \$2,400 - Agreed | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | CMB No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|-----|------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0117 | 08/15/13 | 100 | Ellis Shaft TAM ES2-08 | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 08/28/13 | -0- | BIHJV: "August 12,2013, BIHJV's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, struck a hard unknown object while drilling the Ellis Shaft TAM ES2-08." 08/28/13 - Merit evaluation presented to CMB - Agreed CMB requested a investigation plan to be | |
| 1252-0118 | 08/23/13 | 101 | Ellis Shaft TAM ES2-11 | 2 | | | | | BIHJV's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, discovered gravel material within Ellis Shaft TAM installations, TAM ES2-11 | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-----------|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0119 | 09/03/13 | 102 | UMS Jet Grout Column 18 DSC Headwall | 2 | | | | | While drilling down on column #18 at the UMS south headwall, BIHJV's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, encountered a hard unknown obstruction. 09/11/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of Trend/Change Log. 10/16/13 - DSC presented for merit approval - No action was taken by the CMB. The CM will investigate if the 1252 Contractor received the 1251 As built information by the start of operations. | |
| 1252-0120 | 09/05/13 | 103 | Retrieval Shaft Additional Slip Lining Pipe Qty | 4 | | | | +28,625 | RFI 251.1 SFMTA Response: Specification 33 31 00 1.01.A.22 Sewer Work, states, "Sliplining existing 3-foot by 5-foot brick sewer with 16-inch and 24-inch diameter HDPE Pipe (polyethylene pipe) nominal size SDR 26." As such, sliplining is to be performed for both the 16" and 24" diameter HDPE pipe. Branches indicated in the supplied sketch to be relined along Stockton and Columbus are acceptable. In addition, the 33-ft long branch that crosses the alignment at CTL 86+35 must also be relined. Acceptable alternative (to fused HDPE) pipe materials and sizes for this branch can be proposed by BIH. BIH shall submit the propose alternative for this branch of pipe for SFMTA review. The use of coupled PVC is not acceptable." 109/11/13 - Item viewed at CMB during review of weekly Trend/change log. No dwg for this work only a table. CM Team working with designer to make the determination. | |
| 1252-0121 | 09/06/13 | 105 | Retrieval Shaft Relocation of Seismograph | 1 | | | | +6,000 | BIHJV: "BIHJV's instrumentation subcontractor, Wang, was directed to relocate one of the vibration monitoring devices (Seismograph) installed at the Retrieval Shaft area to monitor vibration induced by demolition operations of the existing Pagoda Theater building." 09/11/13 item reviewed at CMB meeting during review of weekly Trend/Change log. CMB doesn't agree with the relocation charge and requested a better definition of the item. | |
| 1252-0122 | 04/19/13 | 89 | UMS - Suspended Remobilization of Jet Grout Rig | 7 | | | | +52,305 | BIHJV: "The SFMTA directed BIHJV/CJA-NCC to suspend the planned remobilization of the Jet Grout Rig at the UMS location due to external affairs with local UMS businesses." 09/11/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of weekly Trend/change log. CMB questioned the timeliness of the COR also requesting a better definition of the item. | |
| 1252-0123 | 09/10/13 | 104 | Retrieval Shaft - Additional Sewer Slip Lining 16* HDPE Pipe | 4 | | | | +98,337 | BIHJV: "BIHJV submitted RFI Nos. 275, 275.1 and 275.2 requesting clarification about specific sewer sliplining runs at the Retrieval Shaft, see Attachment Nos. 2, 4 and 6. The SFMTA responded, via RFI No. 275.2, stating that the sliplining is to be installed in a stacked configuration with the 24" over the 16" HDPE pipe, see Attachment No. 7. BIHJV and Synergy believe the SFMTA's response to install stacked HDPE sliplining pipes is additional work as the contract documents do not support this statement." 10/02/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of the weekly Trend/change log update. The CM states the DSC maybe eliminated. Waiting for a response from PUC now there is a as built condition. Letters are being written between SFMTA and SFPUC. | |
| 1252-0124 | 09/17/13 | | Retrieval Shaft Sewer Slip Lining Work | 2 | | Agree to Merit | 9/25/2013 | TBD | In preparation to beginning sliplining work at the intersection of Columbus/Green/Stockton, the Contractor performed a site investigation of the existing 3'x5' brick sewer. The Contractor discovered 4 unknown pipes intersecting the sewer 09/25/13 - DSC presented for merit approval - Agreed. CMB directed the CM Team to ask the Contractor for recommendation to slipline as much of the sewer line as possible without rerouting the conflicting pipe lines. | |
| 1252-0125 | 10/24/13 | | Modifications to AWSS Facilities at 4th and Bryant Streets | 1 | | | | +33 749 | Deletion of 12" AWSS diagonal sleeved pipe crossing and hydrant lateral. Installation of 12" AWSS restrained pipe and hydrant lateral. 10/16/13 - Draft PCC reviewed at CMB. The Board is in agreement with the modification. 10/23/13 - Engineers estimate for new work \$136,478 and deleted work (\$163,382) was presented to the CMB. PCC will be forwarded to the Contractor to price the work. In addition a cost estimate will be done for the work which would have been under the 1300 contract. | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change Status | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1252-0126 | 10/14/13 | | | Ellis shaft and Old Navy Grouting | 2 | | | | +500,000 | BIHJV's subcontractor, CJA-NCC, claims to have discovered material (cemented zones) different than that described in the Geotechnical Baseline Report in the Ellis Shaft and Old Navy Grouting Zones. 10/23/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of weekly Trend/Change log. The CM stated this item will be rejected, due to a lack of information being supplied by the Contractor to validate the COR. | |
| 1252-0127 | 10/25/13 | F | A CO 8 | Remove and replace material at Retrieval Shaft CSM wall | 1 | | | | +22,300 | Contractor to remove hazardous material (approximately 250 CY) found in the footprint of the Retrieval Shaft Cutter Soil Mix (CSM) wall and replace with both clean material found on-site (approximately 190 CY) and import material (approximately 60 CY). 10/30/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of weekly Trend/Change log. Work to proceed on FA for a NTE of \$22,300. | |
| 1252-0128 | 10/03/13 | F | A CO 7 | Acceleration of Work Activities at Retrieval Shaft | 1 | | | | | SFMTA to compensate BIHJV for premium time incurred on October 5th, 2013 to accelerate the completion of the site work and soundwall at the Retrieval Shaft. 11/06/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of weekly Trend/Change log. | |
| 1252-0129 | 10/30/13 | | 0 | UMPs on 96-inch Sewer | 2 | | | | TBD | BIHJV's subcontractor Wang Technology claims to have encountered a DSC (brick structure) while drilling for utility monitoring points on Howard Street. 11/06/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of weekly Trend/Change log. | |
| 1252-0130 | 11/08/13 | | 0 | Ret Shaft 3x5 Sewers | 2 | | | | TBD | BIHJV's subcontractor Synergy Project Management claims to have encountered the following DSCs while performing an investigation into planned slip lining work: Internal clearance issues, unforeseen lateral connections, mixed debris and grease buildup inside sewer, and tighter radius than was anticipated for the planned junction structure. 11/20/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of weekly Trend/Change log. The Board suggeted the CM Team ask the PUC to tell us what they would like the Contractor to do. | |
| 1252-0131 | 11/13/13 | | 0 | Obstruction hit at CSM panel W6 | 2 | | | | | BIHJV's subcontractor Drill Tech claims to have encountered a DSC (unknown steel members) while performing Cutter Soil Mixing (CSM) on panel W6 at the Retrieval Shaft. 11/20/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of weekly Trend/Change log. This item will be | |
| 1252-0132 | 11/12/13 | | 0 | Material Hardness at Retrieval Shaft | 2 | | | | TBD | BIHJV's claims to have encountered ground material characteristics that are significantly harder than anticipated based on the information provided during the negotiations of PCC 10 (Relocation of Retrieval Shaft). 11/20/13 - Item reviewed at CMB during review of weekly Trend/Change log. | |
| Contract 1252 | Totals | | | | | | | | +1,476,446 | Total Changes and Potential Change (trends) to the contract are currently \$1,476,446 Out of Scope Changes to the Contract for Relocation of TBM (Trend 79, PCC 10) to be paid out of CPT690, funded separately. Not include in total above and being tracked separately from original Program Costs of \$1.5783B | |
| CONSTRUCTION | ON TRENDS (Bas | sed on #1252 Tren | nding Lo | g and CMod) - SUBTOTALS: | | | | | +1,476,446 | The \$1,476,466 represents an UNDERRUN of allocated contingency. Current Balance = (33,658,463 - 1,476.446 = \$32,187,017). This does not include potential reimbursements from utilities | |

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | CMB No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| DESIGN TREN | DS | | | | | | | | | |
| FD-001 | 07/31/10 | 084-0001 | Narrowing of Platform at UMS | 1 | CMB-0006 | Agree | 08/04/10 | (800,000) | [In "Current Forecast" - Sep2010 Cost Report.] | |
| FD-002 | 07/12/10 | 084-0002 | Redux of Station Emergency Ventilation Fans (UMS) | 1 | CMB-0009 | Agree (Conditionally) | 08/25/10 | (2,000,000) | Further actions: Designer required to receive Fire/Life/Safety approval before proceeding with this change. Designer to allocate cost impacts by Station (Current figures are "place-holders.". [In "Current Forecast" - Sep2010 Cost Report.] | |
| FD-002 | 07/12/10 | 085-0001 | Redux of Station Emergency Ventilation Fans (CTS) | 1 | CMB-0009 | Agree (Conditionally) | 08/25/10 | (500,000) | Further actions: Designer required to receive Fire/Life/Safety approval before proceeding with this change. Designer to allocate cost impacts by Station (Current figures are "place-holders.". [In "Current Forecast" - Sep2010 Cost Report.] | |
| FD-002 | 07/12/10 | 086-0001 | Redux of Station Emergency Ventilation Fans (MOS) | 1 | CMB-0009 | Agree (Conditionally) | 08/25/10 | (500,000) | Further actions: Designer required to receive Fire/Life/Safety approval before proceeding with this change. Designer to allocate cost impacts by Station (Current figures are "place-holders.". [In 'Current Forecast' - Sep2010 Cost Report.] | |
| FD-003 | 07/31/10 | 085-0002 | Lowering of CTS | 1 | To be verified | Info Only | 08/25/10 | +7,000,000 | Presented to CMB for information/consideration. | |
| FD-004 | 07/29/10 | 084-0003 | UMS Structural Configuration | 1 | CMB-0007 | Agree | 08/18/10 | (8,000,000) | [In "Current Forecast" - Sep2010 Cost Report.] | |
| FD-005 | 08/22/10 | 084-0004 | UMS Alternate Station Access/Vent Shaft @ Union Square | 1 | CMB-0010 | Agree | 12/29/10 | (22,500,000) | Documentation to be filed. | |
| FD-006 | 08/03/10 | 084-0005 | Station Headwalls - UMS | 1 | CMB-0008 | Agree | 08/18/10 | -0- | | |
| FD-006 | 08/03/10 | 086-0002 | Station Headwalls - MOS | 1 | CMB-0008 | Agree | 08/18/10 | -0- | | |
| FD-007 | 08/03/10 | | Cross-passages | <u>1</u> 1 | CMB-0018 | Agree | 09/15/10 | -0- | | |
| FD-008 FD-009 | 07/30/10 10/06/10 | 082-0003 | Trolley Re-route @ Columbus & Powell ECP to Modify Sidewalk Vault Demolition and Construction Sequence to Facilitate Construction of Joint Utilities Trench and Future UMS Station | 1 | CMB-0017 | Agree Agree | 09/15/10 12/15/10 | +3,000,000 | | |
| FD-010 | 10/06/10 | 082-0004 | Redesign Stockton Street Sanitary Sewer to conform to SFPUC Sewer Criteria that preclude placement of relocated sanitary sewer under sidewalks | 1 | CMB-0020 | Agree | 11/17/10 | +2,000,000 | | |
| FD-011 | 10/06/10 | 082-0005 | Reconfigure Routing of Water, Sewer and Gas laterals from buildings on north side of Ellis Street | 1 | CMB-0021 | Agree | 11/17/10 | +500,000 | | |
| FD-012 | 10/06/10 | 082-0006 | Recognize cost transfers from design allowances allocated to contingency to explicit line items in final design estimates | 1 | CMB-0022 | Disagree | 11/17/10 | -0- | | |
| FD-013 | 10/06/10 | 082-0007 | Increase Extent of Sub-sidewalks Vault Secondary Closure Walls and Waterproofing | 1 | CMB-0023 | Agree | 11/17/10 | +4,100,000 | | |
| FD-014 | 10/06/10 | 082-0008 | Include OCS system for rerouting trolley buses to Fifth Street | 1 | CMB-0024 | Agree | 12/15/10 | +3,100,000 | | |
| FD-015 | 10/06/10 | 082-0009 | Subsidewalk Vault Secondary Closure Walls for Buildings at 800 Market and 838 Market | 1 | CMB-0025 | Agree | 11/17/10 | +1,000,000 | | |
| FD-016 | 10/06/10 | 085-0003 | Underpinning of Mandarin Tower | 1 | CMB-0011 | over taken by FD-021 | 01/19/11 | +5,000,000 | Additional Information Pending. | |
| FD-017 | 10/06/10 | 085-0004 | CTS Ground Improvement | 1 | CMB-0012 | over taken by FD-021 | 01/19/11 | -,, | Additional Information Pending. | |
| FD-018 | 10/06/10 | 084-0006 | UMS Apple Store Entrance | 1 | CMB-0013 | Disagree | 11/10/10 | | Additional Information Pending. | |
| FD-019 | 10/06/10 | 086-0003 | MOS TOD Configuration | 1 | CMB-0014 | Agree | 11/10/10 | TBD | | |
| FD-020 | 10/06/10 | 084-0007 | UMS Emergency Stair #4 Relocation | 1 | CMB-0015 | Agree | 11/10/10 | TBD | | |
| FD-021 | 01/14/11 | 085-0005 | CTS Lowering and Stations Reconfiguration | 1 | CMB-0027 | Agree | 01/19/11 | (18,000,000.00) | Agreement with changes to project configuration only. Additional Information required related to cost and schedule impacts. No agreement on Design cost impact, Design costs directly related to this change to be tracked separately | |
| FD-022 | 02/16/11 | 084-0008 | Sewer Replacement along Geary & O'Farrell | 1 | CMB-0029 | Agree | 02/23/11 | (134,000) | This trend has both an EPC number as well as a Construction Trend Number. See also Construction Trend No. 1251-0003 | |

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | CMB No. | Change S | tatus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| FD-023 | 11/17/10 | 087-0001 | Emergency walkways through crossover cavern changed from outside the main tracks to between the main tracks. | 1 | CMB-0032 | Agree | 07/27/11 | | | |
| FD-024 | 11/17/10 | 087-0002 | Diamond crossover on surface segment to a tandem (universal) crossover. | 1 | CMB-0033 | Agree | 08/24/11 | (350,000) | | |
| FD-025 | 04/13/11 | 083-0001 | Bid Option for TBM Retrieval Shaft | | CMB-0034 | Agree | 04/13/11 | (10,000,000) | Will require changes to Bid Schedule to incorporate Traffic, Utilities and Pavement Demo/Restoration as incidental costs to the Bid Option. Estimated DP1 cost impact is approx. 80- 100 hrs. of engineering time. | |
| FD-026 | 05/31/11 | 084,085,086 | Air Replenishment System for Stations | 1 | CMB-0040 | Agree | 07/13/11 | +1,245,000 | Install air replenishment system at MOS, CTS and UMS to address the requirements of the SFFD Bulletin 5.07. The air replenishment system will be used to fill firefighter's self-contained breathing apparatus during firefighting operations in the three subway stations. | |
| FD-027 | 07/21/11 | 082-0010 | 1 Stockton street (Apple Store) Secondary Closure Wall | | CMB-0043 | Agree | 08/03/11 | +500,000 | Add secondary closure wall to supplement recently completed primary closure wall built by owner to isolate the sub-sidewalk basement of 1 Stockton Street (Apple Store). 2) Modify position of joint trench (and all associated conduits, ducts etc.) for secondary closure wall to be constructed. | |
| FD-028 | 08/03/11 | 086-0004 | MOS Revisions to Emergency Ventilation Requirements | | CMB-0052 | Agree | 09/07/11 | +500,000 | Changes will extend the date of the 90% (pre-final) submittal by 20 working days and the 100% (final) submittal by 40 working days. CMB did not approve a time extension for 90% or 100% submittal delivery. Project Controls estimated \$321,645. | |
| FD-029 | 08/08/11 | 085-0006 | CTS Revisions to Emergency Ventilation Requirements | | CMB-0053 | Agree | 09/07/11 | +1,000,000 | Changes will extend the date of the 90% (pre-final) submittal by 20 working days and the 100% (final) submittal by 40 working days. CMB did not approve a time extension for 90% or 100% submittal delivery. Project Controls estimated \$411,895. | |
| FD-030 | 08/08/11 | 084-0009 | UMS Revisions to Emergency Ventilation Requirements | | CMB-0054 | Agree | 09/07/11 | +1,000,000 | Changes will extend the date of the 90% (pre-final) submittal by 20 working days and the 100% (final) submittal by 40 working days. CMB did not approve a time extension for 90% or 100% submittal delivery. Project Controls estimated 733,420. | |
| FD-031 | 10/31/11 | | Accessibility Improvements at the SE corner of Union Square (UMS) | | | | | | | |
| FD-032 | 10/31/11 | | Union Square Entrance Reconfiguration (UMS) | | | | | | | |
| FD-033 | 10/31/11 | | Additional Compensation Grouting due to Tunnel Settlement Alert and Trigger Levels (All Stations) | | | | | +21,040,000 | ECP dated 11/17/11. ECP being routed for approval. | |
| FD-034 | 12/09/11 | | Operational Performance and Safety Enhancement at 4th and King | | CMB-0062 | Agree | 12/14/11 | +450,000 | SFMTA Operations requested that the design of the 4th & King tie-in work be expanded to include a number of improvements at the junction involving the turn-back area extending to the scissors crossover at 6th & King. SFMTA Ops confirmed that the requested changes result in an arrangement that is consistent with standard operation practices and therefore does not involve new or unacceptable risks. CS 1553 Memorandum No. 0081. Conditionally agreed upon verification/resolution of Buy America issue for the switches. 3/14/12: "Buy America" issue no longer applicable. Revised ECP element - remove H&K switch machines and replace with hydraulic/120V switch machines such as Nortrak or equal. | |
| FD-035 | 06/26/12 | | Tunnel Air Replenishment System | | CMB-0071 | Agree | 07/11/12 | +1,215,000 | Design and construct a fire fighter air replenishment system for Central Subway tunnel as described in SF Fire Code 511.2, Bulletin 5.07 except as noted in the Central Subway Request for Approval of Variance for the ARS to SFFD on March 5, 2012, and subsequently approved by SFFD. Design Impact: ROM - \$215K Construction Impact: ROM - \$1M | |
| FD-036 | 06/26/12 | | Surface Segment Sewers - 4th St. | | CMB-0072 | Agree | 07/18/12 | +2,200,000 | Replace current unreinforced brick crown from 1906 as it may not be able to withstand loading for construction of the CS trackway section. Reconstruct manholes between Brannan and King Streets as existing are in conflict with proposed rail. Replace service laterals and provide sleeves for future replacement. Additional potential scope option of \$1.5M-Sewer and \$2.3M-Force Main may be requested. If so, it will be Cost to SFPUC | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| FD-037 | 08/27/12 | | Platform Display System Signs | | CMB-0077 | Agree (Conditionally) | 08/29/12 | | Modify Stations (Contracts 1253, 1254 and 1255) and Surface, Track and Systems (Contract 1256) technical specifications and drawings for the Platform Display System (PDS) to match the changes made to the PDS units being supplied under the Integrated Systems Replacement (ISR) Project, Contract No.1260. 08/29/12: CMB agreement condition upon follow up action to evaluate procurement by CN1260 | |
| FD-038 | 11/7/2012 06/05/13 | | Elongated Sidewalk Bulb-out at Chinatown Station | | CMB-0121 | Agree | 06/05/13 | +36,000 | CTS Sidewalk Bulb out (Southwest corner Stockton/Washington To bring the Central Subway Project - Chinatrown Station in closer conformance wit the City's General Plan, SF Planning Department in its May, 2012 GPR Letter (recommends) making design changes specifically the extension of the sidewalk bulb-out at Stockton Street to help create a 'station plaza'. This elongated bulbout on the southwest corner (SWC) of Stockton and Washington Streets in front of the station headhouse would also include bike racks, benches, trees and other landscape features. 06/05/13 - CSDG designer estimate cost is not a CS expense. Addl funding source will need to be establish by San Francisco Planning to support the investigation study Design Impact: Estimated Construction Cost ROM \$36,200 Construction Impact: Estimated ROM 97 Hrs.: DPW Pavement/Sidewalk Design Modification Estimated ROM 60 Hrs.: CSDG bus door/mirror/tree/bike rack coordination | |
| FINAL DESIG | N TRENDS (Based | d on All ECPs) - SUBTOTA | ALS | | | | | +4,902,000 | Incorporated budget increases have been absorbed by allocated and unallocated funds and the program budget to date remains \$1,578,300,000. | |
| OTHER TREN | DS | | | | | | | | | |
| X51-001 | 07/31/10 | 082-0001 | 1251 Revised estimate, escalation impact and contingency. | 7 | | | | +9,532,314 | Cost Transfer #0033 (Base \$\$), 0033a (Allocated Contingency), 0036 (Base \$\$ Escalation , 0036a (Allocated Contingency Escalation). [Sep2010 Cost Report] | BT-0033, BT-0033- A, BT0036, BT- 0036-A |
| X51-002 | 07/31/10 | 082-0002 | Form B Credit for 1251 Utilities | 7 | | | | (7,697,949) | Reserve and Contingencies removed as per communications with PG&E. This is consistent with the 1250 utility agreement. [Cost Transfer #0034 - Aug2010 Cost Report]. | BT-0034 |
| X52-001 | 07/31/10 | 083-0001 | 1252-(TUN) Revised estimate, escalation impact and contingency | 7 | | | | (2,165,462) | Cost Transfer #0035 (Base \$\$), 0035a (Allocated Contingency), 0037 (Base \$\$ Escalation , 0037a (Allocated Contingency Escalation). [Sep2010 Cost Report] | BT-0037, BT-0037- A |
| X03-001 | 08/31/10 | 003-0001 | OEWD's Pilot Training Program | 7 | | | | +75,000 | Workforce training pilot program in conjunction with the City/County's Office of Economic and Workforce Development (OEWD). Provides specialized training to SF residents to perform tunneling work. Central Subway financial responsibility being investigated. Requires further clarification | |
| X53-001 | 07/18/11 | 084-0001 | CS 155-2 (DP2) CBP4 - Construction Budget Adjustment YOE | 7 | CMB-0044 | Agree | 07/27/11 | | Adjust construction budget in Section 6 of Contract No. CS 155-2 to Year of Expenditure | |
| X53-002 | 10/25/11 | | Change UMS Advertise Date to April 4th, 2012 | | | | | | DP2 Designer's new proposed dates for Pre-Final and Final Design have pushed out Advertise Dates. | |
| X53-003 | 04/11/12 | 084-0002 | CN1253 (UMS) Construction Budget Adjustment 90% | | | | | +55,720,600 | CMB is currently vetting the 90% estimate of \$221,534,723 which represents a \$XX increase from the 65% base amount in 2010\$. Increase would deplete current YOE dollars and require use of unallocated contingency. | |
| X53-004 | 06/26/12 | 084-0002 | Approve/Execute/Certify durations change for UMS Contract | | | | | | Shortened the duration for Approve/Execute/Certify - UMS Contract from 40 to 24days to reflect an optimistic but doable duration for contractor submittals. | |
| X54-001 | 07/13/11 | 085-0001 | CS 155-2 (DP2) CBP5 - Construction Budget Adjustment YOF | 7 | CMB-0045 | Agree | 07/27/11 | | Adjust construction budget in Section 6 of Contract No. CS 155-2 to Year of Expenditure | |
| X54-002 | 10/25/11 | | Change CTS Advertise Date to May 23rd, 2012 | | CMB-0061 | Agree | 12/28/11 | | DP2 Designer's new proposed dates for Pre-Final and Final Design have pushed out Advertise Dates. | |
| X54-003 | 11/02/11 | | Change CTS Advertise Date to February 8th, 2012 | | | | | | Change CTS Advertise Date from May 23, 2012 to February 8, 2012 (-74 working days) | |
| X54-005 | 12/06/11 | | Revisions to CTS Construction Schedule | | CMB-0060 | Agree | 12/28/11 | | | |
| X54-006 | 12/07/11 | 085-0002 | CS 155-2 (DP2) CBP4 - Construction Budget Adjustment - allowed | 7 | | | | | | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change S | tatus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|---------|------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| X55-001 | 07/18/11 | 086-0001 | CS 155-2 (DP2) CBP6 - Construction Budget Adjustment YOE | 7 | CMB-0046 | Agree | 07/27/11 | | Adjust construction budget in Section 6 of Contract No. CS 155-2 to Year of Expenditure | |
| X55-002 | 10/25/11 | | Change MOS Advertise Date to June 25th, 2012 | | | | | | DP2 Designer's new proposed dates for Pre-Final and Final Design have pushed out Advertise Dates. | |
| X55-003 | 11/02/11 | | Change MOS Advertise Date to May 23rd, 2012 | | | | | | Change MOS Advertise Date from June 25, 2012 to May 23, 2012 (-22 working days) | |
| X55-004 | 06/26/12 | | Change MOS Advertise Date to Aug 20, 2012 | | | | | | Change MOS to August 20, 2012 | |
| X56-001 | 10/25/11 | | Change STS Advertise Date to July 27th, 2012 | | | | | | DP2 Designer's new proposed dates for Pre-Final and Final Design have pushed out the Station's Advertise Dates. STS Advertise Date is staggered from Station's Advertise Dates. | |
| X56-002 | 12/14/11 | | STS Construction Schedule Revision for Equipment Procurement | | | | | | | |
| X56-003 | 06/26/12 | | Change STS Advertise Date to October 1, 2012 | | | | | | Change STS Advertise Date to October 1, 2012 | |
| X40-001 | 10/19/11 | 028-0001 | SFPUC CDD Updated Budgets | 7 | | Authorized | | +505,127 | 1250 SFPUC CDD Monthly Service Report Final & 1251 SFPUC CDD Estimate | BT-0172, BT-0177 |
| X80-001 | 10/19/11 | 071-0001 | DP1: CS 155-1 Modifications No. 2 & 3 | see Prof. Serv | | Authorized | | +560,585 | Modification No. 2: \$395,584.59, Modification No. 3: \$165,000. Individual details listed in Professional Services. See trend 1551-0002,1551-0005 - 1551-0009 | BT-0170, BT-0171, BT-0173 |
| X80-002 | | 071-0002 | DP1: CS 155-1 Modification No. 4 | 7 | | Authorized | | +135,898 | Modification No. 4: \$135,898 Individual details listed in Professional Services. See trends 1551-0010 - 1551-0014. | BT-0187 |
| X80-003 | 10/27/11 | 029-0001 | Increase City Auditor Budget | 7 | | Authorized | | +50,220 | Reduce unallocated Contingency to increase City Auditor budget as authorized in Budget Authorization #51. | BR#51, BT-0181 |
| X80-004 | 10/27/11 | 232-0001 | Increase SFCTA Budget | 7 | | Authorized | | +20,000 | Increase SFCTA budget per Budget Authorization #51 to conduct travel forecast (TEP CEQA Modeling) to satisfy PMO review and SFMTA Fleet Plan light rail vehicle. | BR #51, BT-0182 |
| X80-005 | 7/1/10, 11/2/10,3/24/11 | 072-0001 | DP2: CS 155-2 Modification No. 1 | 7 | | Authorized | | +1,010,000 | Modification No. 1: \$1,010,600 Individual details listed in Professional Services. See trends 1552-0002, 1552-0003 and 1552-0005. | BT-0194, BR#53 |
| X80-006 | 5/6/10,7/25/11, 9/22/11 | 072-0002 | DP2: CS 155-2 Exercised Options | see Prof. Serv | | Authorized | | +366,771 | Individual details listed in Professional Services. See trends 1552-0001, 1552-0007 and 1552-0014. | BT-0023, BT-0194 |
| X80-007 | 11/08/11 | 151-0001 | Operations SFMTA Transit Services | | | Authorized | | +50,000 | CSP request services to support and test OCS for 30/45 trolley reroute. Authorized per Budget Revision #53 | BR #53, BT-0189 |
| X80-008 | 09/01/11 | 081-0001 | SFMTA Safety, Training, Security & Enforcement Div PCOs | 7 | | Authorized | | +60,000 | CSP request PCOs to support 1251 and 1252 construction for one year. Authorized \$60,000 per Budget Revision #45. | BR #45, BT-0190 |
| X80-009 | 11/30/11 | 016-0001 | SFMTA Sustainable Streets 30 and 45 re-route | 7 | | Authorized | | -0- | CSP request services to support 30/45 trolley reroute. \$162,600 was reduced from DPT staffing plan budget. | BT-0188 |
| X80-010 | 11/09/11 | 073-0001 | DP3: CS 155-3 Modification No. 1 | 7 | | Authorized | | +152,882 | Modification No. 1: \$152,882 Individual details listed in Professional Services. See trends 1553- 0012 and 1553-0013. | BT-0203 |
| X80-011 | 8/9/11, 9/22/11, 10/11/11, 11/9/11 | 073-0002 | DP3: CS 155-3 Exercised Options | see Prof. Serv | | Authorized | | +1,026,398 | Individual details listed in Professional Services. See trends 1553-0001 - 1553-0004, 1553-0006, 1553-0009 - 1553-0011, 1553-0014. Updated from \$971,686 to include Trend 1553-0014. | BT-0203 |
| X80-012 | | 151-0002 | OCS materials procured directly for work in reference to CN1251 CMOD#12. | | CMB-0065 | Agree | 1/25/2012, 2/29/12 | +126,149 | See also Trend 1251-0023 | |
| X80-013 | 05/30/12 | 073-0003 | DP3: Provide Vibration Impact Analysis and Extend PC Support Technical and CSP Quality Manager | 1 | | | | +133,906 | Amend #2: Vibration Impact Analysis \$38,380 Amend #3: PC Support Tech \$34,483; Quality Manager - \$61,043 | TBD |
| X80-014 | 12/17/12 | | For combining the stations and track and systems into Contract 1300 (SSTS) | 7 | | | | | Combined all the Station ad Track and Systems into one Contract. Removed the buffer float activities from the satin to track and systems and overlapped work that can now be done concurrent. | |
| X80-015 | 12/17/12 | | Changing the Bid Opening date and condensing the Contract Duration for Contract 1300 | 7 | | Agree | 11/14/12 | | Change bid opening to March 19, 2013 and reevaluated procurement durations, revised calendars for UMS Garage, revised production rates for steel. 11/14/13 CMB Agreed verbally to change @ Mtg #101 | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

Project Trend/Change Control Log

| ltem # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St. | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| X80-016 | 02/19/13 | | Change to Tunnel and CTS interface and buffer float Contract 1300 (SSTS) | 7 | | Agree | 01/23/13 | | Change (MPS) reducing the number of days currently in (from 550 calendar days from NTP to 450 calendar days) for the key interface between CTS and the tunnel completion. Reduced number of days will be issued as part of Add #3 of the 1300 contract. 1/23/13 CMB Agreed verbally to change @ Mtg #111. | |
| OTHER TREN | DS (Based on Var | ious Trends) | | | | | | +59,662,439 | Current Forecast reflects a net +3,537,933 unfavorable impact for all Other Trends. | |
| GRAND TOTA | ıLS | | | | | | | +66,040,885 | Current Forecast reflects an estimated net + 65,836,870 3 unfavorable exposure to the project to date. Incorporated budget increases have been absorbed by allocated and unallocated funds and the program budget to date remains \$1,578,300,000. | |

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TRENDS: The following trends are listed for administrative purposes. The dollar amounts are reflected in the "Other Trends" section of this log in the form of cost (budget) transfers - i.e. CCOP's. The total values indicated for each professional contract are for tracking all potential cost exposures and may or may not be approved.

| | :on | tract | CS-1 | 155-1 |
|--|-----|-------|------|-------|
|--|-----|-------|------|-------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1551-0001 | 07/30/10 | 071-0001 | Conform Contract Terms per Negotiations from 10/2/09 to 11/6/09 | 7 | | | -0- | To be addressed in Amendment 1. | Amendment 1 Pending |
| 1551-0002 | 02/18/11 | 071-0002 | Project Office Delay (Adjustments for OH Rate and Team Productivity impact) | 7 | Authorized | 07/29/11 | +101,411 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 7/29/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #2 | Amendment 2 Approved |
| 1551-0003 | 02/18/11 | 071-0003 | Additional Construction Support for CP-1 | 7 | | | | | |
| 1551-0004 | 02/18/11 | 071-0004 | Redesign Required by Barney's and PUC for CP- 2 | 7 | | | | | |
| 1551-0005 | 02/18/11 | 071-0005 | Archeological Monitoring 16.20.C1 (total) | 7 | Authorized | 07/29/11 | +197,173 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 7/29/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #2 | Amendment 2 Approved |
| 1551-0006 | 02/18/11 | 071-0006 | Eyebolts | 7 | Authorized | 07/29/11 | +50,000 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 7/29/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #2 | Amendment 2 Approved |
| 1551-0007 | | 071-0007 | Secondary Closure Walls 800/838 Market | 1 | Authorized | 07/29/11 | +47,400 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 7/29/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #2 | Amendment 2 Approved |
| 1551-0008 | | 071-0008 | Delete Optional Tasks - Tasks 1-14 | 1 | | | -0- | Deleted Options in the amount of (\$529,952) in Amendment has been reversed through Budget Authorization #50. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #2 | Amendment 2 Approved |
| 1551-0009 | | 071-0009 | CTS Lowering | 1 | Authorized | 12/08/11 | +165,000 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 12/8/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #3 | Amendment 3 Approved |
| 1551-0010 | | 071-0010 | Modify Sidewalk Vault Demo ECP-FD009 | 7 | Authorized | 12/08/11 | +39,311 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 12/8/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #4 | Amendment 4 Approved |
| 1551-0011 | | 071-0011 | Modify Stockton St. Sewer ECP-FD010 | 7 | Authorized | 12/08/11 | +4,112 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 12/8/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #4 | Amendment 4 Approved |
| 1551-0012 | | 071-0012 | Reconfigure Utilities N. Side Ellis ECP-FD011 | 7 | Authorized | 12/08/11 | +2,448 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 12/8/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #4 | Amendment 4 Approved |
| 1551-0013 | | 071-0013 | Extend SubSidewalk Closure Wall ECP-FD013 | 7 | Authorized | 12/08/11 | +85,233 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 12/8/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #4 | Amendment 4 Approved |
| 1551-0014 | | 071-0014 | Reroute OCS to Fifth St. ECP-FD014 | 7 | Authorized | 12/08/11 | +4,794 | Amendment Signed by ED/CEO 12/8/11 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #4 | Amendment 4 Approved |
| 1551-0015 | | 071-0015 | Retrieval Shaft Redesign - Sewer By Pass | 7 | | | +56,000 | Awaiting documentation from Designer | |
| 1551-0016 | | 071-0016 | Design Measures for Settlement Protection | 7 | | | +99,000 | Awaiting documentation from Designer | |
| 1551-0017 | | 071-0017 | Incorporate Headwalls MOS/UMS | 1 | Disagree at this time | 11/01/11 | +42,000 | In letter dated November 1, 2011 DPM responded that until concurrence with DP2 on cost transfer or additional documentation, the requested change is denied. | |
| 1551-0018 | | 071-0018 | Prepare Utility Composite | - | Disagree | 11/01/11 | +50,000 | DPM responded that Program does not agree in letter dated November 1, 2011. | |

^{1 -} Owner Directed Change in Scope 2 - Unforeseen Conditions 3 - Errors and Omissions

^{4 -} Quantity Variation

^{5 -} Value Engineering 6 - Private Utilities 7 - Other

| Item# | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | CMB No. | Change St | atus | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1551-0019 | | 071-0019 | Incorporate Cross Passages | 1 | | Disagree at this time | 11/01/11 | +43,000 | In letter dated November 1, 2011 DPM responded that until concurrence with DP2 on cost transfer or additional documentation, the requested change is denied. | |
| Contract CS-1 | 55-1 Total | | | | | | | +986,882 | Of the total cost exposure shown, Contract Modifications and Authorized Option dollars have been absorbed by DP1 allocated contingency in the amount of \$696,483 of a total budget of \$705,000. Additional potential exposure is +\$391,411. Currently, overall contract value remains unchanged in the amount of \$6,500,000. | |
| Contract CS-1 | 155-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1552-0001 | 05/06/10 | 072-0001 | Optional Task 2.50 and Task 12.07 | 1 | | Authorized | 05/06/10 | +274,775 | CS Letter 0473 from ED/CEO Optional Task 2.50 to support art enhancement activities NTE \$164,383 and Optional Task 12.07 to support design structures for Public Art NTE \$110,392. | |
| 1552-0002 | 07/01/10 | 072-0002 | Expanded Hydraulic Testing at CTS | 7 | | Authorized | 07/01/10 | +26,100 | Estimated cost breakdown is included in the 77/1/10 letter from CSDG and includes signed approval by SFMTA. Amendment No. 1 authorized by ED/CEO on 12/21/11. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #1 | Amendment 1 Approved |
| 1552-0003 | 10/11/10 | 072-0003 | Additional Soil Borings at UMS Station - Task No. 3.10 Supplemental Investigations | 7 | | Authorized | 11/02/10 | +34,500 | Estimated cost breakdown is included in the 10/11/10 letter from CSDG and includes signed approval by SFMTA. Amendment No. 1 authorized by ED/CEO on 12/21/11. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #1 | Amendment 1 Approved |
| 1552-0004 | 02/11/11 | 072-0004 | MOS TOD White Paper Proposal | 1 | | | | +33,847 | Conceptual study will assess a potential high rise building at the Moscone station headhouse. Estimated cost breakdown is included in the 2/11/2011 letter from CSDG - On Hold. | |
| 1552-0005 | 03/24/11 | 072-0005 | CTS - Alternate 5 | 7 | | Authorized | 03/24/11 | +950,000 | CS Letter from DED dated 3/24/11 has agreed to a modification of \$950,000 for performing additional work. Amendment No. 1 authorized by ED/CEO on 12/21/11. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #1 | Amendment 1 Approved |
| 1552-0006 | 06/28/11 | 072-0006 | Audited Overhead Rate Adjustment for Year 2010 - Request for Amendment | 7 | | | | -0- | Estimated cost of \$406,320 is included in the 6/28/11 letter from CSDG. See 1552-0006 Rev. 1 for most current estimate | |
| 1552-0007 | 07/25/11 | 072-0007 | REVIT and CAD Support (to City Staff) Option to DP2 Contract (Optional Services Task 12.12) | 1 | | Authorized | 07/25/11 | +79,200 | CS Letter No. 0768 from ED/CEO dated 7/25/11 has authorized Optional Task 12.12 NTE \$79,200. | |
| 1552-0008 | 08/03/11 | 072-0008 | MOS Revisions to Emergency Ventilation Requirements | - | | Provide further Justification | 09/07/11 | -0- | CMB did not approve a \$60,000 proposed increase. Document References ECP FD028, CSDG letter dated 8/8/11. DPM responded that program does not agree in letter dated 10/17/11. | |
| 1552-0009 | 08/03/11 | 072-0009 | CTS Revisions to Emergency Ventilation Requirements | - | | Provide further Justification | 09/07/11 | -0- | CMB did not approve an \$80,000 proposed increase. Document References ECP FD029, CSDG letter dated 8/8/11. DPM responded that program does not agree in letter dated 10/17/11. | |
| 1552-0010 | 08/03/11 | 072-0010 | UMS Revisions to Emergency Ventilation Requirements | - | | Provide further Justification | 09/07/11 | -0- | CMB did not approve a \$100,000 proposed increase. Document References ECP FD030, CSDG letter dated 8/8/11. DPM responded that program does not agree in letter dated 10/17/11. | |
| 1552-0011 | 08/17/11 | 072-0011 | Audited Overhead Rate Adjustment for Year 2010 - Request for Amendment - Rev. 1 | 7 | | | | +426,322 | Estimated cost breakdown is included in the 8/17/11 letter from CSDG. This is a revision to the 6/28/11 letter and cost breakdown. | |
| 1552-0012 | 08/23/11 | 072-0012 | Station Air Replenishment System | - | | Disagree | 10/17/11 | +36,240 | Estimated cost breakdown is included in the 8/23/11 letter from CSDG. DPM responded that program does not agree in letter dated 10/17/11. | |
| 1552-0013 | 09/01/11 | 072-0013 | COR for Additional Services Related to MOS Constructability Review and Assessment of Alternatives | - | | | | -0- | Cost charged to Task 2.70- part of base work | |
| 1552-0014 | 09/22/11 | 072-0014 | Proposal for Additional Work to provide Structural Engineering Support (Optional Services) | 1 | | Authorized Optional Task 12.01.C5 only | 11/04/11 | +30,724 | Estimated cost breakdown is included in the 9/22/11 letter from CSDG. Referenced Optional Work Tasks 12.01.C5 and 12.07.C5 - Effort re-evaluated - proposed cost to be resubmitted. CS Letter No. 1232 dated 11/4/11 from Director of Transportation has authorized Optional Task 12.01.C5 for the amount of \$12,796. | Option |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | СМВ No. | Change St | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|---------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| Contract CS-1 | 55-2 Total | | | | | | | +1,896,708 | Of the total cost exposure shown, Contract Modifications and Authorized Option dollars have been absorbed by DP2 allocated contingency in the amount of \$1,046,324 of a total budget of \$4,890,707. Overall contract value remains unchanged in the amount of \$39,949,959. | |
| Contract CS-1 | 155-3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1553-0001 | 08/09/11 | 073-0001 | Authorization to commence optional tasks 9.20J Technical Specifications Item J Facility SCADA | 1 | | Authorized | 08/01/11 | +259,305 | SFMTA letter 0933 from ED/CEO dated 8/9/11authorizing \$738,787 in optional tasks. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0002 | 08/09/11 | 073-0002 | ation to commence optional tasks 12.05 Architectu | 1 | | Authorized | 08/01/11 | +257,129 | SFMTA letter 0933 from ED/CEO dated 8/9/11authorizing \$738,787 in optional tasks. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0003 | 08/09/11 | 073-0003 | Authorization to commence optional tasks 12.13J Facility SCADA Design | 1 | | Authorized | 08/01/11 | +169,553 | SFMTA letter 0933 from ED/CEO dated 8/9/11authorizing \$738,787 in optional tasks. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0004 | 08/09/11 | 073-0004 | Authorization to commence optional tasks 12.12E traction power cables for CAD production | 1 | | Authorized | 08/01/11 | +52,800 | SFMTA letter 0933 from ED/CEO dated 8/9/11authorizing \$738,787 in optional tasks. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0005 | 09/19/11 | 073-0005 | Proposal to hire Wilson Ihrig to support Acoustics, Noise and Vibration tasks. | 7 | | Authorized | 03/08/12 | +38,380 | Signed by Director of Transportation 3/8/2012. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment 2 | Amendment 2 Approved |
| 1553-0006 | 09/22/11 | 073-0006 | Proposal to exercise optional task 12.07 Public Art. | 1 | | Authorized | 11/04/11 | +10,285 | Letter dated 9/22/11 to DOM. PMCM response pending. Priced level of Effort assumed for this task. SFMTA Letter 1213 from Director of Transportation dated 11/4/11 authorizing optional task. | |
| 1553-0007 | 09/27/11 | 073-0007 | Proposal to exercise optional sub-task 12.12 structural design of the OCS attachments. | 7 | | | | +59,460 | Letter dated 9/27/11to DOM. NOT FOLLOWING CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS FOR PROPER NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE. PMCM has responded to clarify scope in stations and Tunnel Design. Awaiting resubmittal of request by DP3 | |
| 1553-0008 | 10/05/11 | 073-0008 | Scope Clarification - Add Emergency and Location Signage. | 7 | | Disagree A.12.08- Signage | 11/09/11 | | Letter dated 10/5/11 to DOM. NOT FOLLOWING CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS FOR PROPER NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE. CS Memo No. 0882 from DOM to DP3 PM considers A.12.08 Signage as part of the work necessary to complete the trackway elements of the scope. The work in question is considered part of the base scope of services. | |
| 1553-0009 | 10/11/11 | 073-0009 | Proposal to exercise mechanical optional task A 12.11 to design a water line on the FBS station platform. | 1 | | Authorized | 11/04/11 | +33,000 | SFMTA Letter 1213 from Director of Transportation dated 11/4/11 authorizing optional task. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0010 | | 073-0010 | Proposal to exercise Task 12.01 Surface Segment site Drainage | 1 | | Authorized | 11/04/11 | +108,240 | SFMTA Letter 1213 from Director of Transportation dated 11/4/11 authorizing optional task. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0011 | | 073-0011 | Proposal to exercise Task 12.02 Sewer Relocation and Analysis Report. | 1 | | Authorized | 11/04/11 | +81,374 | SFMTA Letter 1213 from Director of Transportation dated 11/4/11 authorizing optional task. COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0012 | 11/09/11 | 073-0012 | CTS - Alternate 5 | 7 | | Authorized | 01/18/12 | +88,855 | Contract Modification No. 1 authorized by ED/CEO on 1/18/12 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #1 | Amendment 1 Approved |
| 1553-0013 | 11/09/11 | 073-0013 | Proposal for Geotechnical Services | 7 | | Authorized | 01/18/12 | +64,027 | Letter dated October 7, 2011 to DOM. PM/CM response pending. Contract Modification No. 1 authorized by ED/CEO on 1/18/12 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #1 | Amendment 1 Approved |
| 1553-0014 | 02/06/12 | 073-0014 | Authorization to commence optional tasks 12.12E traction power cables for CAD production, Optional task 2.50 Coordination with Art | | | Authorized | 02/06/12 | +54,712 | SFMTA Letter 1381 from Director of Transportation dated 2/06/12 authorizing optional tasks 12:12e in the amount of \$41,280 and 2:50 for \$13,432 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0015 | 03/20/12 | 073-0015 | Proposal for additional services in Response to Approved (ECP) FD-034 Operation Performance and Safety Enhancements to 4th and King and 6th and King. | 1 | | | | +26,026 | FD-034 was updated by CMB on 3/14/12. Proposal transmitted via letter CS1553 No. 0012 dated 3/20/12 to DOM. Amendment #4 PENDING | Option |

| Item # | Date Initiated | | Change Description | Change Type | CMB No. | Change Status | | Projected Cost Impact +Exposure/(Benefit) | Comments | Contract Modification Number |
|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Approval Action | Approval Date | Actual/Forecast | | |
| 1553-0016 | 03/23/12 | 073-0016 | Proposal for additional work - Tunnel Air Replenishment System (Exercise Optional Service) | 7 | | Authorized | 04/26/12 | +173,119 | SFMTA letter 1658 from Director of Transportation dated 4/26/2012 authorizing \$173,119 in optional tasks. Included in FD-035 to be presented to CMB on 6/26/12 | Option |
| 1553-0017 | 05/14/12 | 073-0017 | Extension of PC Support Technician | 1 | | Authorized | 05/04/12 | +34,483 | Signed by Director of Transportation 5/14/12 CCOMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #3 | Amendment 3 Approved |
| 1553-0018 | 05/14/12 | 073-0018 | Extension of CSP Quality Manager | 1 | | Authorized | 05/04/12 | +61,043 | Signed by Director of Transportation 5/14/12 CCOMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; Amendment #3 | Amendment 3 Approved |
| 1553-0019 | 04/09/12 | 073-0019 | Authorization to commence optional task 12.02 Utility Plans for design of repositioned and reconstructed manholes for the 78 inch diameter sewer on 4th St. | 1 | | Authorized | 04/09/12 | | SFMTA Letter 1630 from the Director of Transportation dated 4/9/2012 authorizing optional task 12.02 in the amount of \$52,712 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0020 | 04/09/12 | 073-0020 | Authorization to commence optional task 12.12 civil and structural support for traction power duct banks | 1 | | Authorized | 04/09/12 | +109,000 | SFMTA Letter 1630 from the Director of Transportation dated 4/9/2012 authorizing optional task 12.12 in the amount of \$109,000 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0021 | 04/26/12 | 073-0021 | Authorization to commence optional task 12.11 design of the tunnel based Air Replenishment System including fill panels, feeder pipes, gauges, valves, fire proofing, anchors, supports, low level alarms, wiring, signage, connections to SCADA and monitoring devices, equipment placement, and impact protection | 1 | | Authorized | 04/26/12 | +173,119 | SFMTA Letter 1658 from the Director of Transportation dated 4/26/2012 authorizing optional task 12.11 in the amount of \$173,119 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0022 | 04/26/12 | 073-0022 | Increased authorization for optional task 12.12.e CAD production support | 1 | | Authorized | 04/26/12 | | SFMTA Letter 1658 from the Director of Transportation dated 4/26/2012 authorizing the increase in optional task 12.12e in the amount of \$30,000 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0023 | 05/21/12 | 073-0023 | Authorization to commence option task 12.11 structural design support for Fire Protection and Plumbing designs | 1 | | Authorized | 05/21/12 | | SFMTA Letter 1688 from the Director of Transportation dated 5/21/2012 authorizing the increase in optional task 12.11 in the amount of \$39,204 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0024 | 05/21/12 | 073-0024 | Authorization to commence optional task 12.12 structural design support for Traction Power and Power/Lighting designs | 1 | | Authorized | 05/21/12 | +43,638 | SFMTA Letter 1688 from the Director of Transportation dated 5/21/2012 authorizing the increase in optional task 12.12 in the amount of \$43,638 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0025 | 05/21/12 | 073-0025 | Authorization to commence optional task 12.13 structural design support for Telephone and CCTV designs | 1 | | Authorized | 05/21/12 | +24,328 | SFMTA Letter 1688 from the Director of Transportation dated 5/21/2012 authorizing the in crease in optional task 12.13 in the amount of \$24,328 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| 1553-0026 | 05/21/12 | 073-0026 | Authorization to commence optional task 9.20 Technical Specifications for structural design support for above designs | 1 | | Authorized | 05/21/12 | +3,039 | SFMTA Letter 1688 from the Director of Transportation dated 5/21/2012 authorizing the increase in optional task 9.20 in the amount of \$3,039 COMPLETE, NO FURTHER ACTION; OPTION | Option |
| Contract CS-1 | 55-3 Total | | | | | | | +2,046,831 | Of the total cost exposure shown, Contract Modifications and Authorized Option dollars have been absorbed by DP3 allocated contingency in the amount of \$1,168,995 of a total budget of \$4,598,725. Overall contract value remains unchanged in the amount of \$19,919,526. | |

Owner Directed Change in Scope
 Unforeseen Conditions
 Frors and Omissions
 A - Quantity Variation
 Value Engineering
 Frivate Utilities
 7 - Other

CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT - Configuration Management Board Change Control Log

| | Initial Implementing Procedure | | | | | СМВ | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Change Form No. | Title of Change | Schedule Impact | | st Impact (X,000) | CMB No. | Agree / Disagree | Final Decision Record Date | |
| 1250-0002 | Chgs to Sewer on 4th between Howard and Folsom | | \$ | 107 | CMB-0001 | Agree | 07/12/10 | |
| 1250-0003 | Quantity Adjustment for JT-6 and JT-7 | | \$ | 192 | CMB-0002 | Agree | 08/04/10 | |
| 1250-0004 | Demolition of existing brick and concrete footing on 4th between Howard and Folsom | | \$ | 170 | CMB-0003 | Agree | 07/12/10 | |
| 1250-0005 | Modify AWSS at 4th/Bryant and 4th/Harrison | | \$ | 586 | CMB-0004 | Agree | 08/04/10 | |
| 1250-0006 | Install four additional piles and reinforce existing foundation at 401 4th Street | | \$ | 130 | CMB-0005 | Agree | 08/25/10 | |
| FD-001 | Narrowing of Platform at UMS | | \$ | (800) | CMB-0006 | Agree | 08/04/10 | |
| FD-004 | UMS Structural Configuration | | \$ | (8,000) | CMB-0007 | Agree | 08/18/10 | |
| FD-006 | Station Headwalls - UMS/MOS | | \$ | - | CMB-0008 | Agree | 08/18/10 | |
| FD-002 | Redux of Station Emergency Ventilation Fans - UMS/CTS/MOS | | \$ | (3,000) | CMB-0009 | Agree (Conditionally) | 08/25/10 | |
| FD-005 | UMS Alternate Station Access/Vent Shaft @ Union Square | T | \$ | (22,500) | CMB-0010 | Agree | 12/29/10 | |
| FD-016 | Underpinning of Mandarin Tower | T | \$ | 5,000 | CMB-0011 | Over Taken by FD-021 | 01/19/11 | |
| FD-017 | CTS Ground Improvement | T | \$ | 10,300 | CMB-0012 | Over Taken by FD-021 | 01/19/11 | |
| FD-018 | UMS Apple Store Entrance | T | \$ | - | CMB-0013 | Disagree | 11/10/10 | |
| FD-019 | MOS TOD Configuration | T | | TBD | CMB-0014 | Agree | 11/10/10 | |
| FD-020 | UMS Emergency Stair #4 Relocation | |] | TBD | CMB-0015 | Agree | 11/10/10 | |
| 1250-0016 | Additional AWSS modification at 4th/Harrison | | \$ | 156 | CMB-0016 | Agree | 11/10/10 | |
| FD-008 | Trolley Re-route @ Columbus & Powell | T | \$ | 2,000 | CMB-0017 | Agree | 09/15/10 | |
| FD-007 | Cross-passages | T | \$ | - | CMB-0018 | Agree | 09/15/10 | |
| FD-009 | ECP to Modify Sidewalk Vault Demolition and Construction Sequence to Facilitate Construction of Joint Utilities Trench and Future UMS Station | | \$ | 3,000 | CMB-0019 | Agree | 12/15/10 | |
| FD-010 | Redesign Stockton Street Sanitary Sewer to conform to SFPUC Sewer Criteria that preclude placement of relocated sanitary sewer under sidewalks | | \$ | 2,000 | CMB-0020 | Agree | 11/17/10 | |
| FD-011 | Reconfigure Routing of Water, Sewer and Gas laterals from buildings on north side of Ellis Street | | \$ | 500 | CMB-0021 | Agree | 11/17/10 | |
| FD-012 | Recognize cost transfers from design allowances allocated to contingency to explicit line items in final design estimates | | \$ | - | CMB-0022 | Disagree | 11/17/10 | |
| FD-013 | Increase Extent of Sub-sidewalks Vault Secondary Closure Walls and Waterproofing | | \$ | 4,100 | CMB-0023 | Agree | 11/17/10 | |
| FD-014 | Include OCS system for rerouting trolley buses to Fifth Street | | \$ | 3,100 | CMB-0024 | Agree | 12/15/10 | |
| FD-015 | Subsidewalk Vault Secondary Closure Walls for Buildings at 800 Market and 838 Market | | \$ | 1,000 | CMB-0025 | Agree | 11/17/10 | |
| 1250-0022 | Install additional 30 feet of DIP and new AWSS at 4th/Harrison | <u> </u> | \$ | 160 | CMB-0026 | Agree | 01/12/11 | |
| FD-021 | CTS Lowering and Stations Reconfiguration | | \$ | (18,000) | CMB-0027 | Agree | 01/19/11 | |
| 1250-0026 | Supporting working around and protecting SFWD existing facilities | | \$ | 66 | CMB -0028 | Agree | 02/09/11 | |
| 1251-003 | Extending Sewer lines on O'Farrell and Geary - CMod 001 | | \$ | 149 | CMB-0029 | Agree | 02/23/11 | |

CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT - Configuration Management Board Change Control Log

| | Initial Implementing Procedure | | | | СМВ | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change Form No. | Title of Change | | *Cost Impact (X,000) | | CMB No. | Agree / Disagree | Final Decision Record Date |
| 1250-0030 | Differing site conditions during utility installations - CMod #16 - Public only | | \$ | 238 | CMB-0030 | Agree | 04/13/11 |
| 1251-0004 | Additional work related to secondary basement closure wall, 150 Stockton Street | | \$ | 190 | CMB-0031 | Agree | 04/13/11 |
| FD-023 | Change to the emergency walkway configuration in the cross cavern at CTS | | \$ | - | CMB-0032 | Agree | 07/27/11 |
| FD-024 | Change No. 5 diamond X-over on surface segment to tandem (universal) crossover | | \$ | (350) | CMB-0033 | Agree | 08/24/11 |
| FD-025 | Bid Option for TBM Retrieval Shaft | | \$ | (10,000) | CMB-0034 | Agree | 04/13/11 |
| 1251-0002 | Installation of concrete slab under joint trench at Stockton and O'Farrell CMod #02 (NTE Total) | | \$ | 71 | CMB-0035 | Agree | 04/20/11 |
| 1250-0029 | Adjustment to Additional Excavation and Backfill Bid Item CMod #17 | | \$ | 112 | CMB-0036 | Agree | 05/04/11 |
| 1250-0034 | Supplement Bid Item TR-06 DPT Traffic Control Allowance CMod #18 | | \$ | 69 | CMB-0037 | Agree | 05/04/11 |
| 1251-0009 | Supplement Bid Item TR-07- Allowance for Manual Traffic Control with Add'l funds | | \$ | 263 | CMB-0038 | Agree | 06/01/11 |
| 1251-0006 | Revising layouts of utilities, northern portion of Stockton Street | | \$ | 399 | CMB-0039 | Agree | 06/08/11 |
| FD-026 | Air Replenishment Systems in the three underground stations | | \$ | 1,245 | CMB-0040 | Agree | 07/13/11 |
| 1250-0036 | Rental/Maintenance costs for support of Archeological Trenches - 05/30: SFMTA Board approval due to contract value exceeding the 25% threshold remaining item will be handled through the claims process. CM will provide and update at a later date. 09/12/12: Rental/Maintenance costs for support of Archeological Trenches (Part 1 of 4), (Part 2 of 4), (Part 3 of 4, (Part 4 of 4) | | \$ | 597 | CMB-0041 | Agree | 09/12/12 |
| 1251-0012 | Compensate Contractor for additional expenses to modified installation of AWSS on O'Farrell East on Stockton St CMod #07 representing change, now CMod #06 (Refer to Approve CMB-0050, which notes the contract modification amount for this work) | | | _ | CMB-0042 | Agree | 08/03/11 |
| FD-027 | 1 Stockton Street (Apple Store) Secondary Closure Wall | | \$ | 500 | CMB-0043 | Agree | 08/03/11 |
| X53-001 | CS 155-2 (DP2) CBP4 (UMS) - Construction Budget Adjustment YOE | |] | - | CMB-0044 | Agree | 07/27/11 |
| X54-001 | CS 155-2 (DP2) CBP5 (CTS) - Construction Budget Adjustment YOE | | | - | CMB-0045 | Agree | 07/27/11 |
| X55-001 | CS 155-2 (DP2) CBP6 (MOS) - Construction Budget Adjustment YOE | | | | CMB-0046 | Agree | 07/27/11 |
| 1250-0012 & 0013 | Differing site conditions during utility installations - CMod #21 - Private only | | \$ | 98 | CMB-0047 | Agree | 08/03/11 |
| 1250-0024 | Costs associated with support, workaround and protection of existing AT&T utilities - CMod #19 | | \$ | 95 | CMB-0048 | Agree | 08/24/11 |
| 1251-0007 | Costs associated with design changes to utility layouts along Ellis Street - CMod #05 | | \$ | (435) | CMB-0049 | Agree | 08/24/11 |
| 1251-0012 | Additional expenses related to modified installation of the AWSS on O'Farrell East of Stockton St - CMod #06 (Ref. CMB-0042 for original CMod presented for this work) | | \$ | 278 | CMB-0050 | Agree | 09/21/11 |
| 1251-0017 & 0018 | Installation of AT&T manholes 5829 and 5830 located on Geary at Stockton - CMod #07 | | \$ | 56 | CMB-0051 | Agree | 09/21/11 |

CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT - Configuration Management Board Change Control Log

| | Initial Implementing Procedure | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change Form No. | Title of Change | Schedule Impact | st Impact X,000) | CMB No. | Agree / Disagree | Final Decision Record Date |
| FD-028 | MOS Revisions to Emergency Ventilation Requirements | | \$ 500 | CMB-0052 | Agree | 09/07/11 |
| FD-029 | CTS Revisions to Emergency Ventilation Requirements | | \$ 1,000 | CMB-0053 | Agree | 09/07/11 |
| FD-030 | UMS Revisions to Emergency Ventilation Requirements | | \$ 1,000 | CMB-0054 | Agree | 09/07/11 |
| 1251-0014 | Increase Bid Item WD-10 Allowance for Add'l Excavation and Backfill - CMod #09 | | \$ 200 | CMB-0055 | Agree | 09/14/11 |
| 1251-0027 | AT&T installation additional cost to accelerate work - CMod #10 | | \$ 281 | CMB-0056 | Agree | 11/30/11 |
| 1251-0019 & 0028 | Installation of AT&T manholes 5828, 5831, 113, 5832 and 403 - CMod #11 | | \$ 188 | CMB-0057 | Agree | 10/26/11 |
| 1251-0020, 0030 & 0031 | PG&E Field Changes - Cost will be part of the Form B calculations and be included in the reimbursement from PG&E. (Formally CMod #12 New CMod number is 21) | | \$ 89 | CMB-0058 | Agree | 11/02/11 |
| 1251-0024 & 0032 | PG&E Field Changes - (Formally CMod #13 New CMod number is 19) 1/25: Revision to the number of Kill Tie in locations will reduced this CMod to \$315K when conditions are satisfactorily met. 04/11: Discovery of the actual number of Kill/Tie locations being 26 instead of 15 will require confirmation from PG&E of the locations and the new cost of scope of work . 05/02: Previously approved CMod for \$349K on 11/16/11. Revised CMod approved for 12 Kill hole locations and "NTE" value. PGE email concurrence presented 05/23/12 | | \$ 303 | CMB-0059 | Agree | 11/16/11 |
| X54-005 | Revisions to MPS - CTS Construction Schedule | | \$ - | CMB-0060 | Agree | 12/28/11 |
| X55-002 | MPS - STS Construction Schedule Revision for Procurement of Equipment | | \$ - | CMB-0061 | Agree | 12/28/11 |
| FD-034 | STS 4th and King Operational Performance and Safety Enhancements. 12/14/11: Agree contingent up "Buy America" waiver. 03/14: "Buy America" contingency no longer applicable. Revised ECP change element - Removing H&K switches and replace with hydraulic/120V. Revised CSP Design Criteria to reflect element design change. CMB approval of replacement agreed on 03/14/12. Revision made to the approved ECP at Mtgs. #71 & #72. | | \$ 450 | CMB-0062 | Agree | 12/14/11 |
| CS-155-2 | CS 155-2 (DP2) CTS Construction Budget Adjustment - (65% Submittal) | | \$ 45,261 | CMB-0063 | Agree | 12/21/11 |
| 1251 -0038 (TO-035) | CN1251 (3EA) Kiosk Removal; previous work, and Addl (2EA) new work (see CMB 0080 approved on 10/24/12 for \$29,267.83) for all (5EA) Kiosks. | | \$ - | CMB-0064 | Agree | 01/04/12 |
| 1251-0023 | Overhead Contact System (OCS) Facilities along Folsom St. between 4th & 5th Streets and Installation of Foundations and Poles - CMod #12 (Formally CMod #15) Condition agreed upon verification material from Contractor to be procured is available. (Verified 02/01/12). 02/29: CMod negotiated cost has been revised to incorporate original three items and the add'l OCS work on Folsom St. | | \$ 542 | CMB-0065 | Agree | 02/29/12 |
| CS-155-2 | CS 155-2 (DP2) UMS Construction Budget Adjustment - (65% Submittal) | | \$ 27,986 | CMB-0066 | Agree | 02/01/12 |
| CS-155-2 | CS 155-2 (DP2) MOS Construction Budget Adjustment - (65% Submittal) | | \$ 22,947 | CMB-0067 | Agree | 02/01/12 |
| 1251 - 0033 | Installation of Secondary Closure Wall at 1 Stockton St. (Apple Store) - CMod #13 (Formally CMod #14) (Negotiated Direct Cost \$264K, & Negotiated OH Cost \$143K) | | \$ 409 | CMB-0068 | Agree | 03/07/12 |

CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT - Configuration Management Board Change Control Log

| | Initial Implementing Procedure | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change Form No. | Title of Change | Schedule Impact | *Cost Impact (X,000) | CMB No. | Agree / Disagree | Final Decision Record Date |
| 1251-0034 | Additional work related to discovery of conflicting utilities within the subsidewalk basement at 17-19 Stockton Street. (Worst case scenario - "NTE" value) CM team will report actual amount value at a later date. | | \$ 346 | CMB-0069 | Agree | 04/04/12 |
| 1251-0040, 0041, & 0042 | Installation of approximately 150LF in additional AT&T trenching (including conduit packages) and the installation of AT&T Vault No.133 (Reimbursement to SFMTA for this compensation value via the Form B process - CMod #14 | | \$ 100 | CMB-0070 | Agree | 04/11/12 |
| FD-035 | Tunnel Air Replenishment System (ARS) | | \$ 1,215 | CMB-0071 | Agree | 07/11/12 |
| FD-036 | Surface Segment Sewers - 4th St. Base and SFPUC Option | [| \$ 2,200 | CMB-0072 | Agree | 07/18/12 |
| 1252-025 | UMS Reduced Duration - 08/01/12:Condition upon incorporating correctness to backup documentation as required by & documented in CMB mtg. | | \$ - | CMB-0073 | Agree (Conditionally) | 08/01/12 |
| 1251-0050, 0067, 0074 & 0075 | Trend #50 - Installation of MUNI 770 Pole at 5th and Folsom Trend #67 - OCS Feeder Work On Folsom Trend #74 - Traffic Signal Modifications At 5th And Folsom Trend #75 - Unforeseen Conditions During Pole Foundation Installation On Folsom | | \$ 1,100 | CMB-0074 | Agree | 08/15/12 |
| 1251-0068 | Additional time related overhead (TRO) costs resulting from the 29EA calendar day Contract extension | | \$ 107 | CMB-0075 | Agree (Conditionally) | 10/03/12 |
| 1251-0043, 0072 & 0080 | Trend #43 FAR for Demolition of existing AT&T Vault #113 and 403 Trend #72 Additional AT&T trench from Vault #5829 and 127 Trend #80 Additional work related to installation of AT&T Vaults #5828, 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832 and 5833. | | \$ 129 | CMB-0076 | Agree (Conditionally) | 10/03/12 |
| FD-037 | Platform Display System Signs - 08/29/12: Condition follow up action to evaluate procumbent by CN1260) | | \$ 500 | CMB-0077 | Agree (Conditionally) | 08/29/12 |
| 1251-0037, 0044 & 0045 | Gucci Store, Macy's West and Union Square Garage Sewer Installations | | \$ 71 | CMB-0078 | Agree | 09/12/12 |
| 1251-0052, 0065 and 0070 | Trend #52 - Reroute Unforeseen existing waterline discovered along Geary St (east of Stockton St.) Trend #65 - Additional fittings for AWSS lateral and chipping of pole foundation at Market/Ellis Streets Trend #70 - Core drill primary wall and install interior plumbing at Armani and Disney for the completion of fire service water cutover work. | | \$ 65 | CMB-0079 | Agree | 10/10/12 |

CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT - Configuration Management Board Change Control Log

| | Initial Implementing Procedure | | СМВ | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change Form No. | Title of Change | Schedule Impact | *Cost Impac (X,000) | CMB No. | Agree / Disagree | Final Decision Record Date |
| 1251-0038, 0039, 0054,0062 and 0073 | Trend #38 - Reimburse Synergy for JCDecaux's removal of 2EA kiosks and other Central Subway related work (TO #35 for this work approved on 01/04/12 - CMB 0064). Trend #39 - Furnish and install 2EA benches along 5th Street. Trend #54 - Additional waterproofing at FIDM and north end of Crate and Barrel. Trend #62 - Additional waterproofing at Macy's Men's wall. Trend 73 - Additional work to install water and electrical utilities for flower stand on Geary west of Stockton. | | \$ 8 | 6 CMB-0080 | Agree | 10/24/12 |
| 1251-0077 | Additional Work Related to Qwest, TCG and UCCO Infrastructure - Contingent CMod pig to include evidence from all utilities that cost are reimbursable to SFMTA | | \$ 4 | 1 CMB-0081 | Agree (Conditionally) | 10/31/12 |
| 1251-0047, 0058, 0076, and 0078 | Muni Vault 900A, Additional SL Work, Additional OCS Work | | \$ 7 | 6 CMB-0082 | Agree | 10/31/12 |
| 1251-0049, 0053, 0059 and 0064 | Contract Acceleration work and Additional Rebar work at 1 Stockton Street Trend #49 Additional cost related to installation of additional rebar at 1 Stockton Street Trend #53 Additional costs to accelerate Contract work related to AT&T and PG&E vaults Trend #59 Additional costs to accelerate Contract work as required to clear Barneys frontage Trend #64 Accelerate finishing/detailing work on AT&T and PG&E vaults | | \$ 4 | 1 CMB-0083 | Agree | 11/07/12 |
| 1252 | Retrieval Shaft Options (Board Action) for approval presented to the Directors by J.F. | | | - CMB-0084 | Agree | 12/05/12 |
| 1252-COR26 | MOS - Asbestos Pipe at south headwall - NTE \$30K | | \$ 3 | 0 CMB-0085 | Agree | 01/09/13 |
| 1252-COR02 | Pre-excavation to remove concrete encased sewer line. \$13K increase of original \$45K for a total of \$58K NTE | | \$ 5 | 3 CMB-0086 | Agree | 12/19/12 |
| 1252-COR15 | Additional work to restrain the AWSS line - NTE \$96K | | \$ 9 | 6 CMB-0087 | Agree | 12/19/12 |
| 1252-COR06 | PG&E live electrical delays - NTE \$7,600 | | \$ | 8 CMB-0088 | Agree | 01/09/13 |
| 1252-COR27 | MOS Oil Filled Pipe at south headwall - NTE \$8,600 | | \$ | 9 CMB-0089 | Agree | 01/09/13 |
| 1252-COR22 | MOS Asbestos Pipe at north headwall - NTE \$6K | | \$ | 6 CMB-0090 | Agree | 01/09/13 |
| 1252-COR01 | AWSS Conflict with Low Pressure Water - NTE \$16,900 | | \$ 1 | 7 CMB-0091 | Agree | 01/16/13 |
| 1252-COR03 | AT&T Vault Conflict -4th & Harrison - NTE \$21,089 | | \$ 2 | 1 CMB-0092 | Agree | 01/16/13 |
| 1252-COR07 | Oil Filled pipe @ Launch Box - NTE \$10K | | \$ 1 | CMB-0093 | Agree | 01/16/13 |
| 1252-COR10 | MOS - Demo Pea duct bank / SF City 911 fiber optic line - NTE \$4,915 | | \$ | 5 CMB-0094 | Agree | 01/16/13 |
| 1252-COR11 | MOS - Traffic Signal line re-route south headwall - NTE \$37,500 | | \$ 3 | 8 CMB-0095 | Agree | 01/16/13 |
| 1252-COR12 | MOS - Archaeological Standby North Headwall - NTE \$16,892 | | \$ 1 | 7 CMB-0096 | Agree | 01/16/13 |
| 1252-COR29 | MOS - Todco scaffolding reimbursement - NTE \$1,717 | | \$ | 2 CMB-0097 | Agree | 01/16/13 |

CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT - Configuration Management Board Change Control Log

| | Initial Implementing Procedure | | _ | | СМВ | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change Form No. | Title of Change | Schedule Impact | *Cost Impa (X,000) | CMB No. | Agree / Disagree | Final Decision Record Date |
| 1252-COR41 | LB Impacts due to live PG&E electrical lines (Flagging) NTE \$1,245 | | \$ | 1 CMB-0098 | Agree | 01/16/13 |
| 1252-PCC01 | Revisions to Moscone North Headwall Elevation (Top) NTE \$20,500 | | \$ 2 | 1 CMB-0099 | Agree | 01/16/13 |
| 1252 PCC09 | UMS Headwall - Unknown Buried Pipe - NTE \$75K | | \$ | 5 CMB-0100 | Agree | 01/16/13 |
| 1252-COR.38 | Manhole in West side Guidewalls Footprint - NTE \$4,052.17 | | \$ | 4 CMB-0101 | Agree | 01/23/13 |
| 1252-COR39 | MOS - 16" Steel Pipe Removal at North east Headwall - NTE \$2,951.99 | | \$ | 3 CMB-0102 | Agree | 01/23/13 |
| 1252-COR46 | UMS - Unmarked Steel Pipes (6", 12" and 14") & Duct Bank - NTE \$7,461.14 | | \$ | 7 CMB-0103 | Agree | 01/23/13 |
| 1252-COR47 | Retrieval Shaft - Unmarked 10" Steel Pipe / Duct Bank Removal - NTE \$2,201.54 | | \$ | 2 CMB-0104 | Agree | 01/23/13 |
| 1252-PCC11 | Cap and Removal of 48" Steel Pipe - NTE \$150,000 | | \$ 15 | 0 CMB-0105 | Agree | 01/23/13 |
| 1252-PCC07 | BART Annex Wall - NTE \$15,380 | | \$ | 5 CMB-0106 | Agree | 01/30/13 |
| 61, 63, 66, 69, | CMod #24 PG&E: 1. Trend 05 – Add'l wok to work around and shift existing PG&E conduits on Geary Blvd. at 2 locations 2. Trend 46 – Additional cost for enlarging PG&E Vault No. 584 on O'Farrell east of Stockton 3. Trend.51 – Intercept existing PG&E ductbank and terminate into Vault No. 5464 Market/Ellis 4. Trend 61 – Excavate for PG&E service cut-over at 177 Stillman 5. Trend 63 – Excavation and restoration for PG&E gas tie-in and kill holes (Pt.2) 6. Trend 66 – Intercept PG&E conduits at Vault No. 573 at Geary east of Stockton 7. Trend 69 – Removal of abandoned PG&E gas valve (8EA and installation of anodes 8. Trend 79 – Additional work related to the installation of PG&E Vault Nos. 467, 571, 573, 586 and 594 (including joint trench leading to these vaults). 9. Trend 81 – Use of regular concrete as opposed to cover PG&E electrical ductbanks. | | \$ 33 | 3 CMB-0107 | Agree | 02/13/13 |
| 1252-COR031 | Retrieval Shaft Unmarked 12" Steel Pipe - NTE \$1,250 | | \$ | 1 CMB-0108 | Agree | 02/27/13 |
| 1252COR-044 | MOS - 16" Steel pipe removal at headwall - NTE \$1,800 | | \$ | 2 CMB-0109 | Agree | 02/27/13 |
| 1252-COR050 | MOS - 12" Steel pipe removal at Union/Columbus Streets - NTE \$2,600 | | \$ | 3 CMB-0110 | Agree | 02/27/13 |
| 1252-COR058 | 10" Steel pipe removal at Union and Columbus Streets - NTE \$860.86 | | \$ | 1 CMB-0111 | Agree | 02/27/13 |
| 1252-COR066 | MOS - 12" Steel pipe removal intersection of Union and Columbus - NTE \$3,800 | | \$ | 4 CMB-0112 | Agree | 02/27/13 |
| 1252-PCC03 | Modified Stockton St. Detour Signage Plan - NTE \$6,152.60 | | \$ | 6 CMB-0113 | Agree | 02/27/13 |
| 1252-COR048 | Removal of 3" x 5" brick sewer at UMS South Headwall - NTE \$12,474.65 | | \$ | 2 CMB-0114 | Agree | 03/13/13 |
| 1252-COR070 | LB Jet Grout Quantity Overrun - Bid Item ES-3 - NTE \$599,900 | | \$ 60 | 0 CMB-0115 | Agree | 04/03/13 |
| 1252-COR079 | Compensation Grouting - Old Navy - NTE \$70,000 | | \$ | 0 CMB-0116 | Agree | 04/26/13 |
| 1252-COR079 | Compensation Grouting - Old Navy (Inefficiencies) - NTE \$152,000 | | \$ 15 | 2 CMB-0117 | Agree | 05/15/13 |

CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT - Configuration Management Board Change Control Log

| | Initial Implementing Procedure | | | | СМВ | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change Form No. | Title of Change | Schedule Impact | *Cost Impact (X,000) | CMB No. | Agree / Disagree | Final Decision Record Date |
| 1252-COR073 | MOS - 16" Pipe removal at NE Headwall - NTE \$989 | | \$ 1 | CMB-0118 | Agree | 05/08/13 |
| 1252-COR076 | MOS - 16" Pipe removal at SE Headwall - NTE \$1,116 | | \$ 1 | CMB-0119 | Agree | 05/08/13 |
| 1252-COR081 | 12" Waterline Tee Connection (MOS) South - NTE \$3,000.63 | | \$ 3 | CMB-0120 | Agree | 05/15/13 |
| FD-038 | Elongated Sidewalk Bulb-out Chinatown Station at Stockton St. (CTS) 1254R - 1300Pkg | | \$ 36 | CMB-0121 | Agree | 06/05/13 |
| 1252-PCC13 | UMS SFWD - Excavate, Support and Backfilling - NTE \$20K | | \$ 20 | CMB-0122 | Agree | 06/19/13 |
| 1252-COR051 | Retrieval Shaft - Elevation Design Conflict (30" Low psi Water / Sewer) | | \$ 21 | CMB-0123 | Agree | 07/10/13 |
| 1252-PCC06 | Additional Instrumentation of BART Tunnel Lining - NTE \$650K Voided - Superseded by CMB Change #0130 | | \$ - | CMB-0124 | Agree | 07/10/13 |
| 1252-COR061 | Launch Box - Panel - 17 Buried Water Main Obstruction - NTE \$1,100 | | \$ 1 | CMB-0125 | Agree | 07/24/13 |
| 1252-COR077 | Compensation grouting at WFB-5 Drilling Obstruction - NTE \$6,125 | | \$ 6 | CMB-0126 | Agree | 07/24/13 |
| 1252-COR083 | Ellis Shaft Concrete Obstruction - NTE \$1,424 | | \$ 1 | CMB-0127 | Agree | 07/24/13 |
| 1252-PCC13 | SFWD Excavation, Support and Backfilling NTE \$14,100K | | \$ 14 | CMB-0128 | Agree | 08/09/13 |
| 1252- PCC06 | Additional Instrumentation of BART Tunnel Lining - NTE \$305K Voided - Superseded by CMB Chapge #0130 | | \$ - | CMB-0129 | Agree | 08/07/13 |
| 1252-PCC06 | Additional Instrumentation of BART Tunnel Lining - NTE \$307,470 | | \$ 307 | CMB-0130 | Agree | 08/09/13 |
| 1252-PCC12 | Modification to Tunnel Alignment at Market Street - NTE \$41,470 | | \$ 41 | CMB-0131 | Agree | 08/14/13 |
| 1252-COR037 | UMS - 12" Steel Pipe Removal - NTE \$3,379.19 | | \$ 3 | CMB-0132 | Agree | 08/28/13 |
| 1252-COR071 | LB Ramp Excavation of Steel Obstruction - NTE \$5,700 | | \$ 6 | CMB-0133 | Agree | 09/25/13 |
| 1252-COR099 | MOS - AWSS Vault Over pour @ South Headwall - NTE \$2,400 | | \$ 2 | CMB-0134 | Agree | 09/25/13 |
| 1252-COR024 | Ellis shaft Utility Demolition - NTE \$35,628.22 | | \$ 36 | CMB-0135 | Agree | 10/09/13 |
| 1252-COR032 | LB Panel W29 Wood Pile - NTE \$41,961.00 | | \$ 42 | CMB-0136 | Agree | 11/06/13 |
| 1252-COR034 | LB Panel W28 Wood Pile - NTE \$43,294.00 | | \$ 43 | CMB-0137 | Agree | 11/06/13 |
| 1252-COR042 | LB Panel W25 Wood Pile - NTE 42,894.00 | | \$ 43 | CMB-0138 | Agree | 11/06/13 |
| 1252-COR043 | LB - Panel W30 Wood Pile - NTE \$14,197.00 | | \$ 14 | CMB-0139 | Agree | 11/06/13 |
| 1252-COR062 | LB - Panel P-9 Buried Obstruction - NTE \$41,588.00 | | \$ 42 | CMB-0140 | Agree | 11/06/13 |

CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT - Configuration Management Board Change Control Log

| | Initial Implementing Procedure | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change Form No. | Title of Change | Schedule Impact | *Cost Impact (X,000) | | CMB No. | Agree / Disagree | Final Decision Record Date |
| 1252-COR065 | LB – Panel P-12 Buried Obstruction - NTE \$40,523.00 | | \$ | 41 | CMB-0141 | Agree | 11/06/13 |
| 1252-COR079 | Compensation Grouting – Old Navy (Remaining Costs) - NTE \$37,380.00 | | \$ | 37 | CMB-0142 | Agree | 11/06/13 |
| 1252-COR009 | Impacts due to SFWD low psi water line - NTE \$5,727.00 | | \$ | 6 | CMB-0143 | Agree | 11/06/13 |
| 1252-COR017 | Impacts @ North and South Headwalls due to live utilities - NTE \$43,219.00 | | \$ | 43 | CMB-0144 | Agree | 11/06/13 |
| 1252-COR067 | LB – Panel P-10 Buried Obstruction - NTE \$9,984.00 | | \$ | 10 | CMB-0145 | Agree | 11/06/13 |
| | Total | | \$ | 83,673 | | | |